

Scholastic Children's Books

Fall 2011 Catalog

2 Hardcover

Picture books and novels from fresh new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

65 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus stellar stand-alones.

83 Nonfiction & Reference

Get in the know with fact-filled *and* fun titles.

95 Readers

Entertaining and educator-approved, these books make learning to read fun.

103 Paperback Series

Spooky, sassy, and sweet—standout series for every reader.

125 Novelty

Hands-on reading with lift-the-flaps, touch-and-feels, mirrors, and more.

139 Licensed Publishing

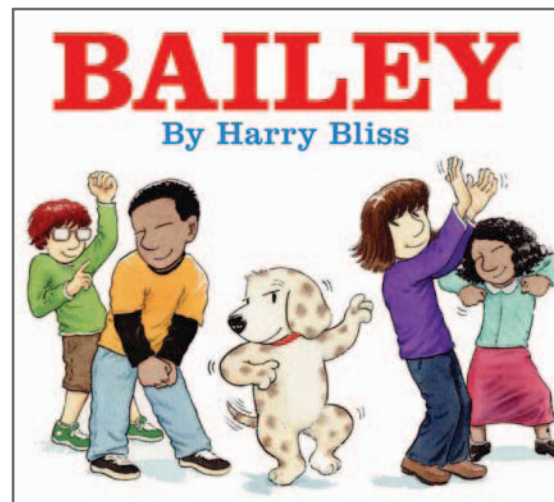
Tie in to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

153 Scholastic en español

Outstanding originals and favorite Spanish and bilingual titles.

158 Back Matter

- 158 Author and Illustrator Hometowns
- 160 Resources for Librarians
- 162 Awards and Honors
- 166 Monthly Index
- 170 Imprint Index
- 174 Title & Author Index
- 180 Ordering Information



Bailey
By Harry Bliss, pages 2-3



Meet Bailey, a dog who his fellow human classmates



Praise for Harry Bliss

"Bliss creates a thrilling sense of place."

—*Publishers Weekly*
(review of *Louise, The Adventures of a Chicken*)

"The sly humor in both the first-person narrative and the speech-balloon comments is amplified in the expressive, ink-and-watercolor illustrations by New Yorker cartoonist Bliss."—*Booklist*
(review of *Countdown to Kindergarten*)

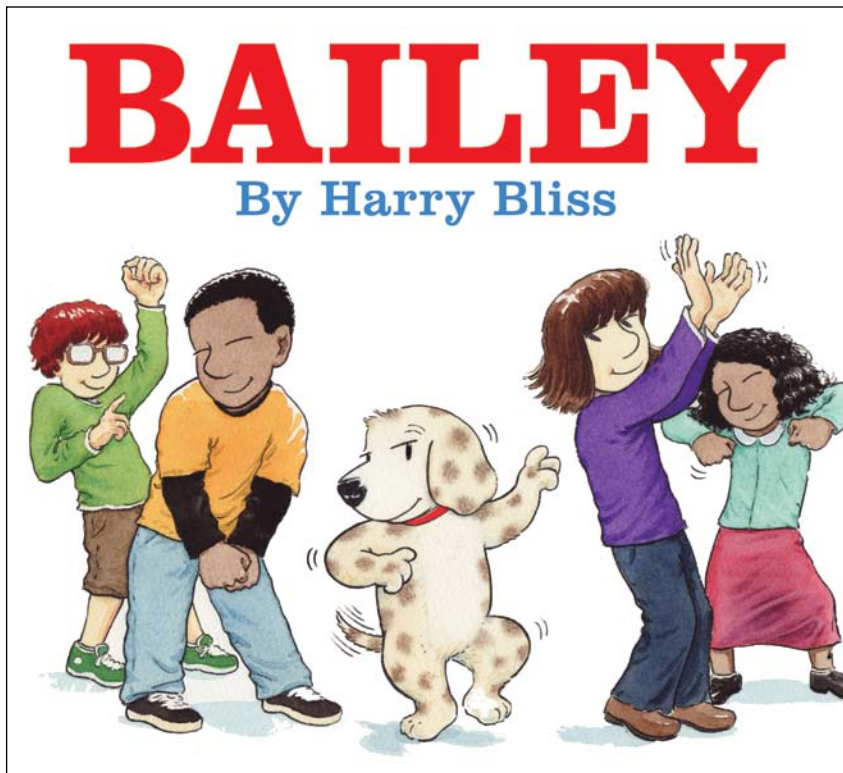


Hardcovers
August 2011

2

Harry Bliss is a cartoonist and cover artist for *The New Yorker* magazine. His first book, *A Fine, Fine School* by Newbery-award winning author Sharon Creech, was a *New York Times* bestseller. He went on to illustrate many other books, including *Which Would You Rather Be* by William Steig; *Countdown to Kindergarten* by Alison McGhee; *Diary of a Worm* by Doreen Cronin, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller; and *Louise, The Adventures of a Chicken* by Kate DiCamillo. Harry lives in South Burlington, Vermont. You can visit him at www.harrybliss.com.

surprises and charms
with his irrepressible antics.



Bailey

By Harry Bliss

Follow Bailey the dog as he gets ready and goes to school. Should he wear the red or blue collar? Both are so fashionable! Will he be late? That squirrel is a distraction! And what about Bailey's homework? Would you believe he ate it? That is what dogs do, after all.

In this funny new book from the bestselling children's illustrator Harry Bliss, school proves to be an unexpected place for Bailey to do all sorts of things he loves: reading, fetching, painting, digging, singing—and making friends!



Scholastic Press 

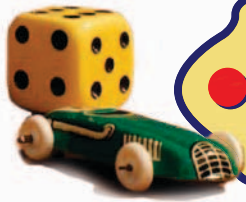
Bailey

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23344-6
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-23344-6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 11" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- "Meet Bailey" book trailer
- Harry Bliss Q&A
- Holiday parent and grandparent blogging promotion
- Oversized Bailey poster (online and printed)
- *New York Times Book Review*

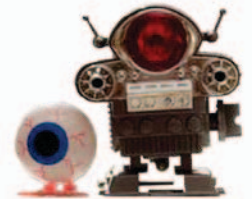
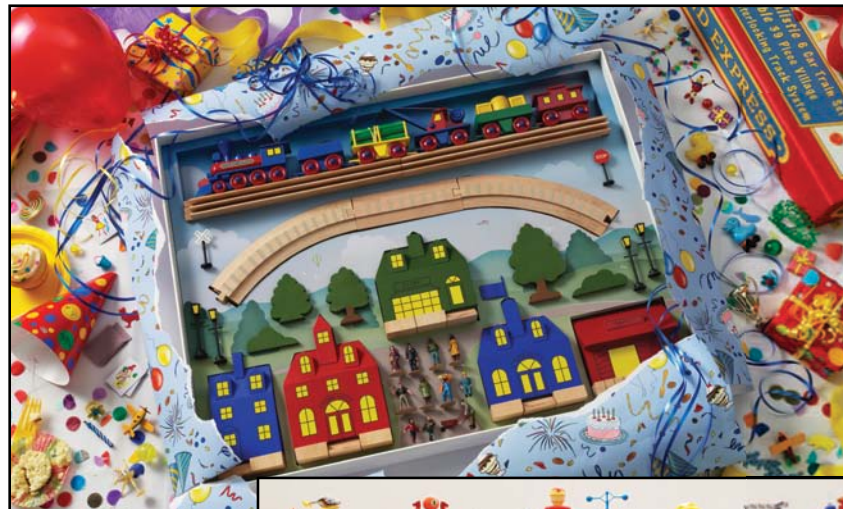
Hardcovers
August 2011



An amazing new search-and-find of renowned photographer

Marketing

- National print publicity
- Blog tour
- Consumer print and online advertising
- Video clip available
- Poster



Over 3 million
copies of
Can You See What I See?
in print

Also Available

Can You See What I See? Treasure Ship

978-0-439-02643-7 • \$13.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)

Can You See What I See? On a Scary Scary Night

978-0-439-70870-8 • \$13.99 U.S. • August 2008 (HC)

Can You See What I See? Once Upon a Time

978-0-439-61777-2 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

Can You See What I See? The Night Before Christmas

978-0-439-76927-3 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 2005 (HC)

Can You See What I See? Cool Collections

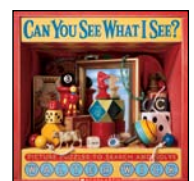
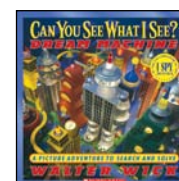
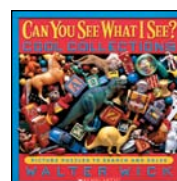
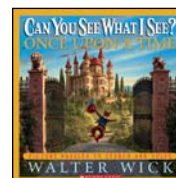
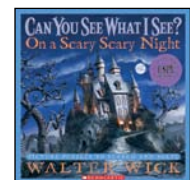
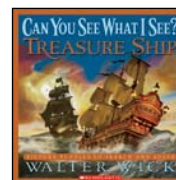
978-0-439-61772-7 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 2004 (HC)

Can You See What I See? Dream Machine

978-0-439-39950-0 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)

Can You See What I See?

978-0-439-16391-0 • \$13.99 U.S. • March 2002 (HC)



Hardcovers
October 2011

adventure from the creative mind
and author Walter Wick.



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S

**Can You See What I See?
Toyland Express**

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24483-1

Price: \$13.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24483-1

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10 1/2" x 10 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: Pre-K-3

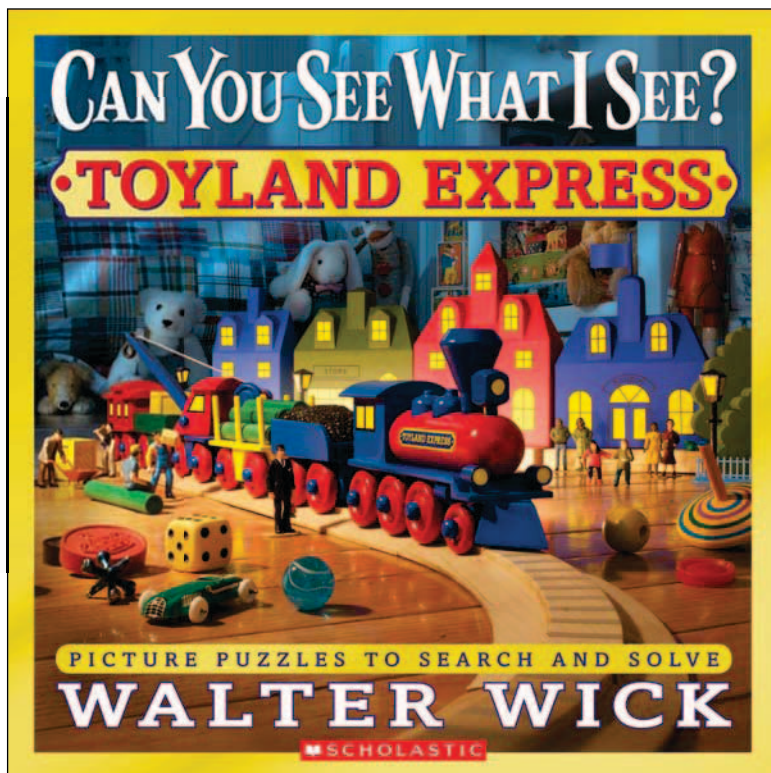
Category: Games & Activities/
Puzzles (NF)

Illustration Type: Photographs

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Can You See What I See? Toyland Express

By **Walter Wick**

Amazing photographs accompany a search-and-find story by Walter Wick, the creator of award-winning picture books, the author and photographer of the *New York Times* bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series, and the photographer of the bestselling *I Spy* series.

Can You See What I See? Toyland Express, the eighth title in the bestselling search-and-find series, follows the life of a toy train from the workshop to the attic, only to be rescued at a yard sale and brought to life once again in a new home. As readers search for more than 250 hidden objects, they will also notice how the train takes on various transformations along its journey.



Visit www.scholastic.com/walterwick
for games and downloadable activities.

Walter Wick is the author and photographer of the *Can You See What I See?* series. He is also the photographer of the internationally acclaimed *I Spy* series. His museum installation, *Walter Wick: Games, Gizmos, and Toys in the Attic*, has been featured most recently at the Walters Museum in Baltimore, Maryland. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut. You can visit him online at www.walterwick.com.

Hardcovers
October 2011

A stunning collection of Grimms' tales from bestselling author and illustrator Eric Carle!

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Tom Thumb

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27009-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27009-0

Pages: 56 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/4" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

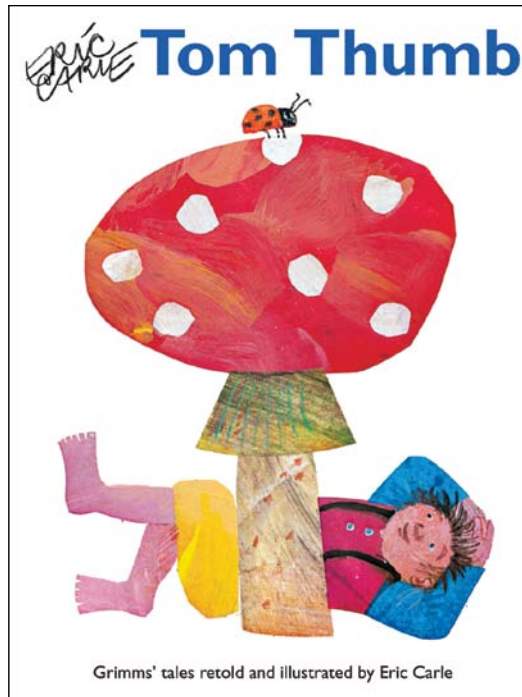
Category: Legends, Myths,
Fables/Gen (F)

Illustration Type: Paper Collage

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Eric Carle
Studios

Territory: US, C



Tom Thumb

Illustrated by Eric Carle

Eric Carle brings to life four tales written by the brothers Grimm with his gorgeous illustrations and charming retelling of the classic stories. These tales capture the interest and imagination of children and adults alike, showing that while we might wish and wander, we should be grateful for what we have and where we are in life.

Beautifully reissued, this new book has all the enchantment of Eric Carle's art, plus the compelling storytelling and morals of Grimms' tales.



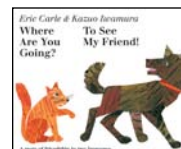
Also Available

The Rabbit and the Turtle

978-0-545-00541-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2008 (HC)

Where Are You Going? To See My Friend!

978-0-439-41659-7 • \$19.99 U.S. • April 2003 (HC)

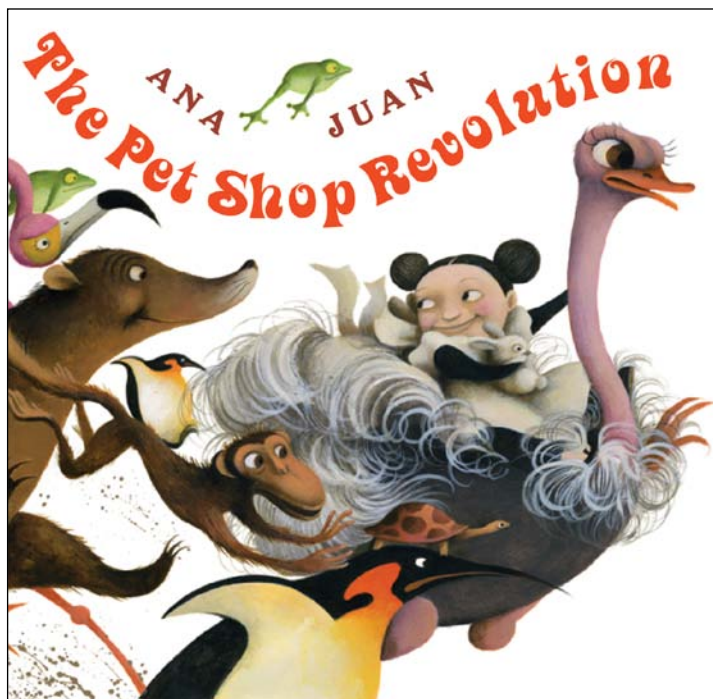


Hardcovers
October 2011

6

Eric Carle has illustrated over seventy books for children, including *The Very Hungry Caterpillar*, *The Very Lonely Firefly*, *The Very Busy Spider*, and *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* He has received many distinguished awards and honors for his work, including the 2010 Society of Illustrators Award and the 2003 Laura Ingalls Wilder Award, both for lifetime achievement. In 2002, Eric and his wife, Barbara, co-founded the Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art in Amherst, Massachusetts.

A fearless fur and feather escape. Viva la revolution!



The Pet Shop Revolution

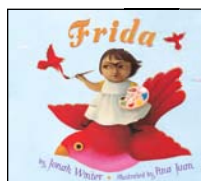
By Ana Juan

Mr. Walnut just might be the world's meanest pet shop owner! His pet shop is cold and dark, and the animals all live in very small cages. When a little girl named Mina can't find her pet bunny, she's sure that she must have gotten scooped up by Mr. Walnut. Can Mina save her beloved pet and lead the other animals to freedom?



Also Available

Frida
978-0-590-20320-3 • \$16.95 U.S. • February 2002 (HC)



Ana Juan illustrated *Frida*, Jonah Winter's picture book biography of Frida Kahlo, which was an ALA Notable Book and received an Américas Honor Award. She also received the Ezra Jack Keats award for *The Night Eater*, her first book as author-illustrator. She lives in Madrid, Spain.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Pet Shop Revolution

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12810-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12810-0

Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10" x 9 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylics and Colored Pencil

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers
October 2011

Go behind the mask of one of

GLOVES/BOOTS

In keeping with the augmented capabilities of the rest of the suit, the gloves and boots feature defensive enhancements including durasteel and micronized iron.

FOREARM PROTECTION

These gloves are more properly classified as gauntlets. They cover the forearms, and their micronized iron weave provides protection against glancing lightsaber blows during the patient's physical therapy sparring sessions.

MICRONIZED IRON

Each glove features a fabric weave containing micronized iron. Micronized Mandalorian iron is capable of deflecting a direct hit from a blaster bolt, though the patient's supposed Force powers would render this added protection unnecessary.

MAGNETIC FASTENERS

Interiors of gloves and boots contain magnetic clasps that snap on to the rounded surfaces of the prosthetic metal tubing. The resulting seal prevents shifting of equipment and clothing during combat.

PADDED INTERIOR

The prosthetic limbs are essentially skeletal and do not adequately fill out the human-sized boots and gloves. They are filled with padding to provide definition, and to confuse enemies as to which portions of the patient are cybernetic and, therefore, less vulnerable to damage.

BELT AND CHEST BOX

The heart of the life-support system can be found here. Every function is monitored or controlled through these computerized interfaces.

TECH NOTE

Diagnostic information must be stored in a permanent archive.

CENTRAL CHEST COMPUTER

The box is the suit's primary life-support computer. Regulation of the oxygen flow is accomplished with this unit, which has been placed above the patient's chest and is surgically connected to the respiratory implant (see page 15). The device also monitors the status of the cardiopulmonary and neural systems.

DATA SLOTS

The chest computer accepts PropMed data wafers in lx44a and lx44ax sizes. When the wafers are inserted, full diagnostics on all suit systems can be uploaded in 200 milliseconds. Diagnostics are to be collected and analyzed during monthly maintenance sessions at EmPal SuRecon.

POWER PORTS

The chest computer and other systems are designed to run for weeks, but can be recharged via two access ports in the rear of the chest box. Attaching cables to a fusion furnace is the fastest method. In emergencies, the spare power cell carried in the belt compartment will extend charge life by approximately 24 hours.

Brand Highlights

- Star Wars is the #1 entertainment property in the world
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with almost \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- Star Wars: The Clone Wars animated series now in Season 3 on Cartoon Network
- 2010 marked the 30th anniversary of Empire Strikes Back
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back to school

Licensed Publishing
September 2011

the greatest villains of all time!



Star Wars: Darth Vader: A 3-D Reconstruction Log

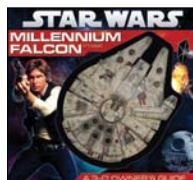
“More machine than man now...”

Featuring never-before-seen cross-sections of Darth Vader’s armor, this book dissects the galaxy’s most famous villain layer-by-layer, revealing the incredible technology that keeps him alive—and as deadly as ever.

Also Available

Star Wars: Millennium Falcon: A 3-D Owner’s Guide
978-0-545-21038-6 • \$21.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Star Wars: A Pop-Up Guide to the Galaxy
978-0-439-88282-8 • \$34.99 U.S. • November 2007 (HC)



Star Wars: Darth Vader: A 3-D Reconstruction Log

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31215-8

Price: \$19.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31215-8

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 11³/₄" x 11" x 7/₈"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: All Ages

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color
Photographs

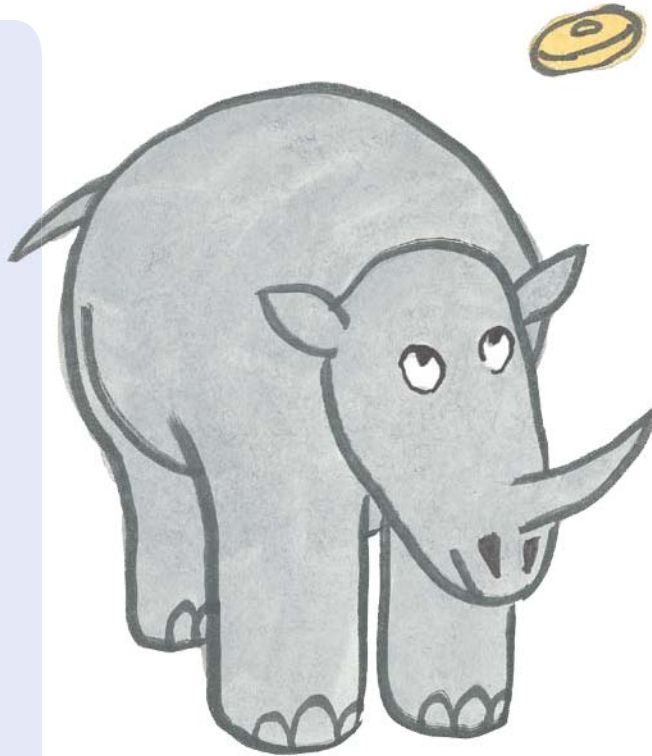
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Becker &
Mayer

Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
September 2011

Jon Agee's funniest



Praise for *Mr. Putney's Quacking Dog*

"Delightfully mind-stretching fun . . . Get ready to ponder, giggle and fully appreciate."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Will nudge children's creative thinking while giving them plenty to laugh about."

—*School Library Journal*

"Parents, get ready to hear these groaners again and again."

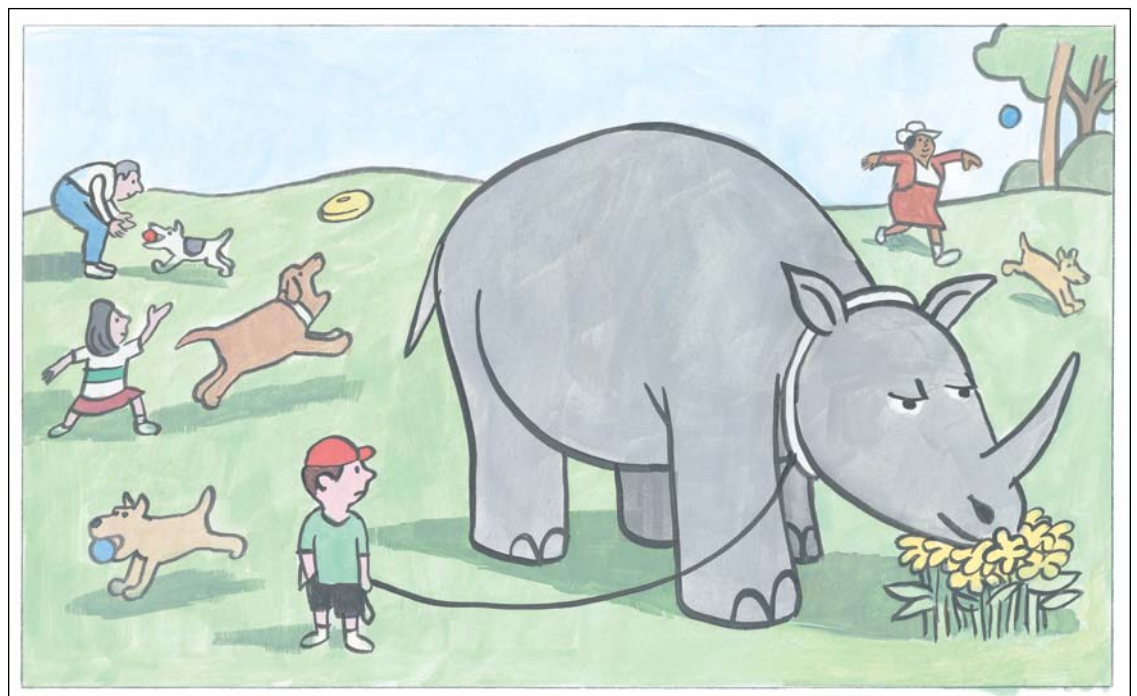
—*Booklist*

"Agee's cartoon style adds to the fun."

—*The Horn Book*

"Read it aloud, give youngsters a chance to read it alone—it's all goofily good."

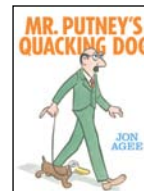
—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*



Hardcovers
September 2011
10

Also Available

Mr. Putney's Quacking Dog
978-0-545-16203-6 • \$16.95 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)



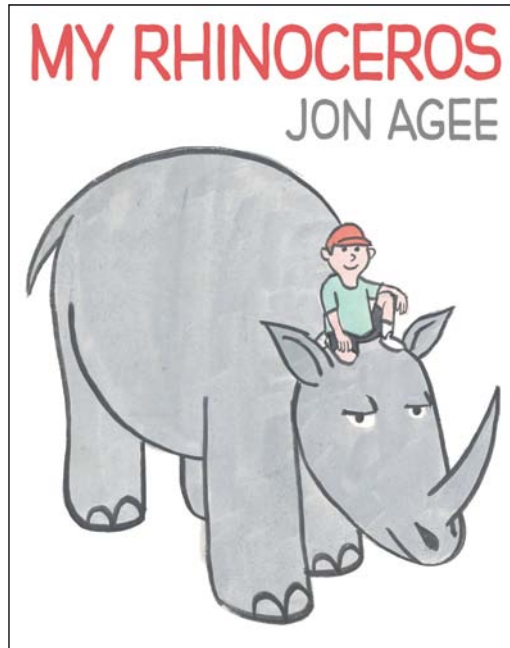
picture book yet!

My Rhinoceros

By Jon Agee

If you should ever get a rhinoceros for a pet, you're in for a surprise. It won't chase a ball. Or a stick. Or a frisbee. In fact, according to the experts, a rhinoceros does only two things: pop balloons and poke holes in kites.

But don't be discouraged. As you'll discover in Jon Agee's hilarious picture book, rhinoceroses can do more—so much more—than that!



MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

My Rhinoceros

Pub./In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29441-6
Price: \$17.95 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-29441-6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8³/₄" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Animals/General (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color Gouache
LC: 2010906971
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Parent and grandparent blogging campaign
- Jon Agee book trailer
- Teacher newsletter feature



Jon Agee is the author and illustrator of a dozen highly acclaimed picture books, among them *Milo's Hat Trick*, *Terrific*, and *Nothing* (all ALA Notables), as well as eight books of wordplay, including *Mr. Putney's Quacking Dog* and *Go Hang a Salami! I'm a Lasagna Hog!* He lives in San Francisco.

Hardcovers
September 2011

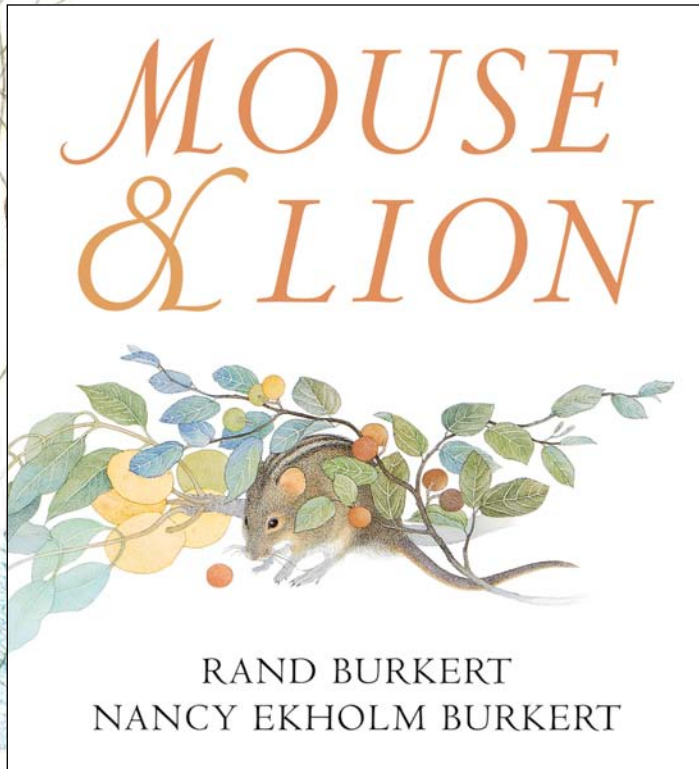
FROM THE ILLUSTRATOR OF *SNOW-WHITE AND*



Mouse & Lion is **Rand Burkert's** first book. He lives in Italy.

Nancy Ekholm Burkert's first illustrations were for the original edition of *James and the Giant Peach* (1961). Her picture books include *The Nightingale* (1965); *The Scroobious Pip* (1968); *The Fir Tree* (1970); *Snow-White and the Seven Dwarfs* (1972), a Caldecott Honor Book; and *Valentine & Orson* (1989). She lives in Massachusetts.

THE CLASSIC EDITION OF *THE SEVEN DWARFS*



MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

Mouse & Lion

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10147-9

Price: \$17.95 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-10147-9

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9³/₄" x 10³/₄"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: All Ages

Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Brush and Watercolor

LC: 2010916970

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Mouse & Lion

By Rand Burkert

Illustrated by Nancy Ekholm Burkert

On a ridge above the Kalihari,
Lion naps, until Mouse bumbles into him,
willy-nilly, startling him awake.
After a show of teeth, Lion is softened
by Mouse's pledge of loyalty and sets him free.

When a cold moon brings a humbling lesson,
Lion comes to recognize
Mouse's keen skill, and deeper kindness.

Mouse and Lion, Aesop's fabled duo,
renew their ancient bond
in this warm retelling by Rand Burkert,
illuminated by the authentic natural detail
of Nancy Ekholm Burkert's art.

Hardcovers
October 2011

Join Santa's wild ride in this soon-to-be Christmas classic!

Scholastic Press 

Oh, What a Christmas!

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24210-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24210-3

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10³/₄" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Holidays/Christmas (F)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Oh, What a Christmas!

By Michael Garland

When the harness to Santa's sleigh breaks mid-flight, Dasher, Dancer, and the rest of the reindeer gang fly off into the night...leaving Santa and all of his presents stranded!

Who will guide Santa's sleigh and save Christmas now?

Luckily, Santa lands by a tiny barn filled with sleepy animals. With a twinkle in his eye, Santa sees a solution and wonders how well cows, sheep, goats, pigs, and an old hound dog can fly.

Oh, What a Christmas! is an upbeat and humorously sweet holiday story about Santa's soon-to-be-classic wild and crazy sleigh ride one special Christmas Eve.

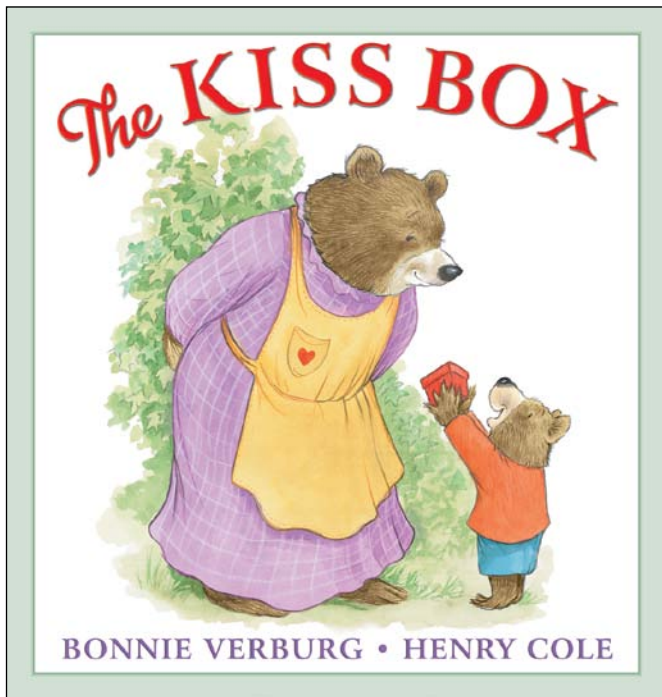


Hardcovers
September 2011

14

Michael Garland has had a long career as an artist and illustrator, but his greatest success has been for writing and illustrating children's picture books. Garland's latest book, *Miss Smith and the Haunted Library*, made the *New York Times* best-seller list. He lives with his family in Patterson, New York. Visit him at www.garlandpicturebooks.com.

A reassuring story about separation and love



The Kiss Box

By **Bonnie Verburg**
Illustrated by **Henry Cole**

In this soothing love story between mother and child, Mama Bear offers various vessels to contain their love while they are apart—but none seem right. It's not until Little Bear suggests that they make each other a Kiss Box—filled with a hundred kisses—that they are able to stay connected—no matter where they are.

Whether it be an errand to the grocery store, a business trip, or the first day of school, this is a tender reminder that we are always together where it matters most: in our hearts.

From *The Kiss Box*

Mama Bear was always home.

And that is the way Little Bear liked it.

*But one day she needed to go away—
just for a little while.*

"Will you come back?" Little Bear asked.

"I will always come back," Mama Bear told him.

"And even when I'm not with you,

I send you kisses every minute we're apart...."

Bonnie Verburg has been editing books for children and adults for nearly three decades. She and her son live in Southern California with their two dogs, three parrots, a cat, a king snake, a leopard gecko, and a fish named Huck Fin.

Also Available

Princess Pigtoria and the Pea

978-0-545-15625-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

Victor Vito and Freddie Vasco

978-0-439-91529-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2007 (PB)

Henry Cole was born on a dairy farm near Purcellville, Virginia, and was an adored elementary-school science teacher for sixteen years. He has since illustrated over eighty popular picture books. Mr. Cole has always loved art and science, which has made him a keen observer of details in nature. He now lives in both Florida and Virginia.

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

The Kiss Box

Pub./In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11284-0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11284-0

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9 1/2" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

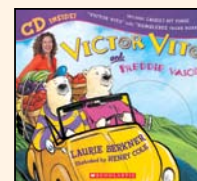
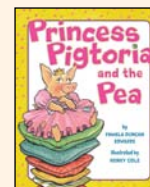
Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F); Animals/
Bears (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor and
Colored Pencil

LC: 2009012102

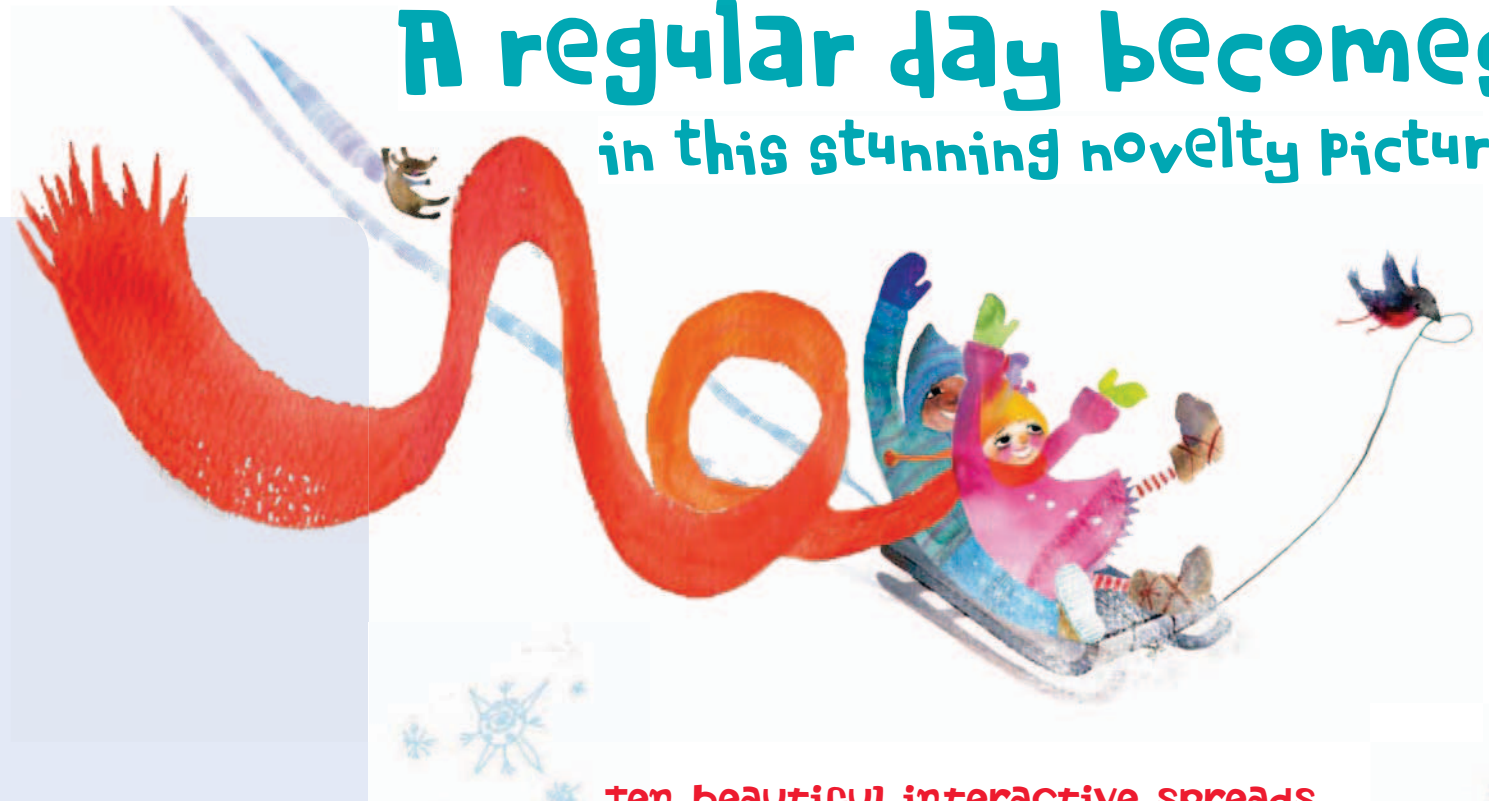
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Hardcovers
December 2011

A regular day becomes in this stunning novelty picture



Ten beautiful interactive spreads
sparkle, spin, pop, and whirly-twirl, inviting readers
to join in Ruby's razzle-dazzle fun.



Safe at last, they flew
in search of the knight.

Hardcovers
September 2011

16

Masha D'yans is an award-winning artist. Her line of greeting cards, clothing, and home décor, featuring her alluring artwork, are sold at Target, Macy's, Urban Outfitters, Nordstrom, as well as other major retailers and smaller specialty shops. Originally from St. Petersburg, Russia, and classically trained at the St. Petersburg Academy of Art Lyceum and subsequently at Cooper Union in New York City, she now lives and works in Manhattan. You can visit her online at www.masha.com. *Razzle-Dazzle Ruby* is her first book.

a magical adventure book from an amazing new talent!



Razzle-Dazzle Ruby

By **Masha D'yans**

Ruby can make the ordinary extraordinary! Come skate on a shimmering pond, roll a giant snowball, sled down a snowy hill, and create soaring snow angels with her as she becomes a snow queen and transforms a typical winter day into a gleaming-beaming fairy tale.

Combining glorious watercolors, elegant paper engineering, and whimsical storytelling, this joyful novelty picture book is sure to enchant children and adults.

Advance Praise for *Razzle-Dazzle Ruby*

"I love Masha's super-duper *Razzle-Dazzle Ruby*. The pictures and words in this first-time picture book glide and sing and zippity-zing on every page!" —*Eric Carle*

"A delightful book of illustrations that not only move us, but move themselves. How totally charming." —*Milton Glaser*

Scholastic Press 

Razzle-Dazzle Ruby

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22500-7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22500-7

Pages: 20 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Binding: Accordion Folded

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: 2 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor

LC: 2010038617

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers
September 2011

More than 46 million Captain Underpants books in print!

 THE BLUE SKY PRESS

New in Summer 2011!

The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

Pub/In-store: May 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19576-8
 Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 △ Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-19576-8
 Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72
 Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
 Category: Humorous Stories (F)
 Illustration Type: Black-and-White Drawings
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World



The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

By **George Beard and Harold Hutchins**, the creators of **Captain Underpants**

**From Dav Pilkey!
Now in Paperback!**

Meet Ook and Gluk, the coolest caveboys to step out of the Stone Age! It's 500,001 BC, and Ook and Gluk's happy hometown of Caveland, Ohio, is under attack. The world's most evil corporation from the future has invaded the past, and the boys and their little dinosaur pal, Lily, are in big trouble! When a mysterious time portal takes them to the year 2222, they find a wise new friend. But will they find the secret to saving the day?



Also Available

The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

978-0-545-17530-2 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2010 (POB)
 978-0-545-27916-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (SP)

The Adventures of Captain Underpants

978-0-439-75668-6 • September 2005 (Collectors' Edition)
 978-0-590-84627-1 • September 1997 (HC)
 978-0-590-84628-8 • September 1997 (PB)



Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets

978-0-545-02727-4 • October 2007 (Collectors' Edition)
 978-0-590-63136-5 • February 1999 (HC)
 978-0-590-63427-4 • February 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space

978-0-545-07302-8 • September 2008 (Collectors' Edition)
 978-0-439-04995-5 • September 1999 (HC)
 978-0-439-04996-2 • September 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants

978-0-439-04997-9 • February 2000 (HC)
 978-0-439-04998-6 • February 2000 (PB)



Paperbacks

May 2011

18

George Beard and **Harold Hutchins** are well known throughout the world for creating such comic book heroes as Captain Underpants, Super Diaper Baby, Ook and Gluk, and The Amazing Cow Lady. George and Harold also enjoy skateboarding, playing video games, and saving the planet. They are both in the fourth grade at Jerome Horwitz Elementary School in Piqua, Ohio, and they divide their time between their treehouse and the principal's office.

The Baby is back!!!!

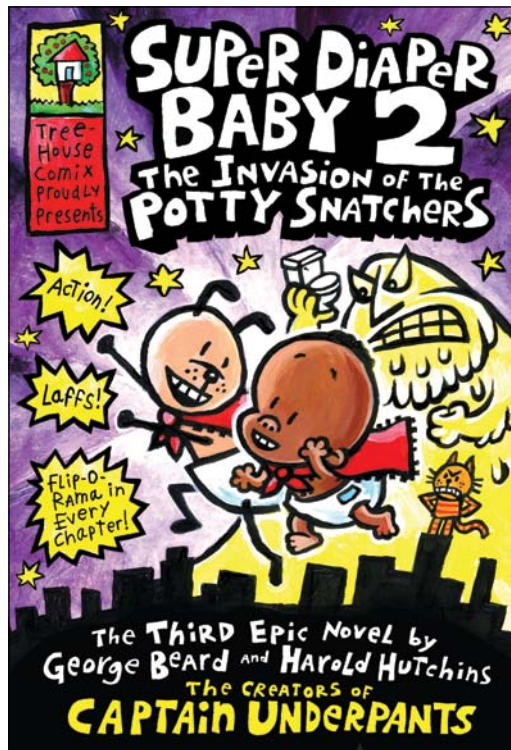
Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers

By **George Beard and Harold Hutchins**, the creators of **Captain Underpants**

New from Dav Pilkey!
Coming June 28, 2011

George and Harold (the co-stars of the enormously popular Captain Underpants series) are in big trouble again! Their mean principal, Mr. Krupp, has demanded that they stop making comics about poop. Always resourceful, the boys decide to create an all-new epic novel about a totally different subject: Pee!

Rip Van Tinkle started his career as an ordinary, everyday evil genius/inventor/bank robber. But when he awakens one morning to find himself transformed into a walking, talking puddle of pee-pee, he becomes determined to destroy every toilet in town. Will the terrifying Rip Van Tinkle and his smart-alecky cat, Petey, ruin restrooms for the rest of us? Or could this be a job for the amazing Super Diaper Baby?



**FEATURING
THE RETURN OF
THE DYNAMIC
DIAPER DOG!**

**3 MILLION
COPIES OF THE FIRST
SUPER DIAPER BABY
IN PRINT!**

Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman

978-0-439-04999-3 • September 2001 (HC)
978-0-439-05000-5 • September 2001 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1: The Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets

978-0-439-37609-9 • September 2003 (HC)
978-0-439-37610-5 • September 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2: The Revenge of the Ridiculous Robo-Boogers

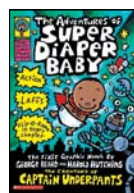
978-0-439-37611-2 • October 2003 (HC)
978-0-439-37612-9 • October 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People

978-0-439-37613-6 • September 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-37614-3 • September 2006 (PB)

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby



978-0-439-37605-1 • March 2002 (HC)
978-0-439-37606-8 • March 2002 (PB)

For All:

Hardcover \$16.99 U.S.
Paperback \$5.99 U.S.
Collectors' Edition \$12.99 U.S.

The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun

978-0-439-26761-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2001 (PB)

The All New Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun 2

978-0-439-37608-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)



Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers

June 28, 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17532-6
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-17532-6
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Drawings
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

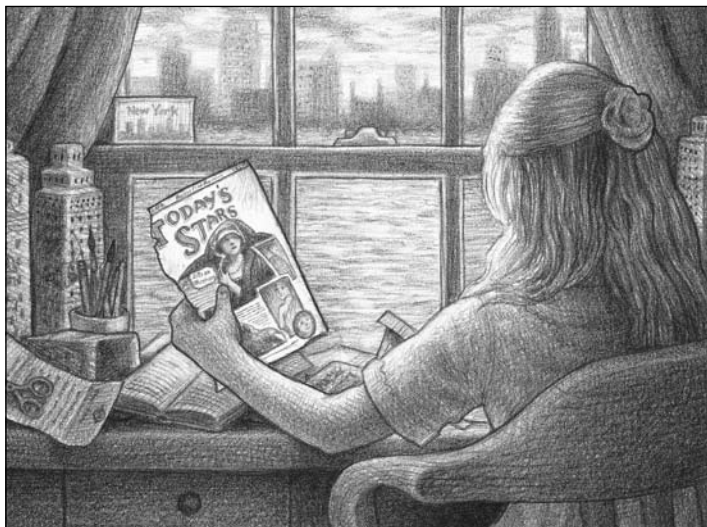
- National print publicity campaign
- National consumer advertising
- Super Diaper Baby book trailer
- Super Diaper Baby online game
- Ook and Gluk book trailer
- How to Draw video clip
- Google word search campaign
- World of Dav Pilkey teaching guide
- Promotional giveaways



Hardcovers
June 28, 2011

From Brian Selznick, the creator of *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*,

Set fifty years apart, two independent stories—Ben’s told in words and Rose’s in pictures—weave back and forth with mesmerizing symmetry. How they unfold and ultimately intertwine will surprise you, challenge you, and leave you breathless with wonder.



Hardcovers
September 13, 2011
20

In addition to *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, **Brian Selznick** is the illustrator of the Caldecott Honor winner, *The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins*, and the *New York Times* Best Illustrated *Walt Whitman: Words for America*, both by Barbara Kerley, as well as the Sibert Honor Winner *When Marian Sang*, by Pam Muñoz Ryan, and numerous other celebrated picture books and novels. Brian has also worked as a set designer and a puppeteer. When he isn't traveling to research and talk about his work all over the world, he lives in San Diego, California, and Brooklyn, New York.

the Caldecott Medal winner comes another breathtaking *tour de force*.

Wonderstruck

By Brian Selznick

Ever since his mom died, Ben feels lost.

At home with her father, Rose feels alone.

He is searching for someone, but he is not sure who.

She is searching for something, but she is not sure what.

When Ben finds a mysterious clue hidden in his mom's room,

When a tempting opportunity presents itself to Rose,

Both children risk everything to find what's missing.

With over 460 pages of original drawings and playing with the form he invented in his trailblazing debut novel, *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, Brian Selznick once again sails into uncharted territory and takes readers on an awe-inspiring journey. Rich, complex, affecting, and beautiful, *Wonderstruck* is a stunning achievement from a uniquely gifted artist and visionary.



From *Wonderstruck*

When Ben opened his eyes, he was lying on the floor, staring at the ceiling.

Something smelled terrible and burnt. Thankfully the rain had stopped and everything was silent and peaceful. He could go back to his cousins' house now.

He wanted to get up but he felt so tired. The bed, the nightstand and the dresser seemed so far away, as if Ben were looking at them through the wrong end of his telescope. In the distance, he saw the blue telephone.

It was off the hook and seemed to be smoldering. Then, through the windows, he saw something that seemed impossible. He saw rain still pouring down from the sky, streaking hard against the glass. He saw lightning flash without thunder.

How odd, he thought. The storm hadn't stopped. Such quiet rain. It had been so loud before. Where had all the noise gone?

Also Available

The Invention of Hugo Cabret

978-0-439-81378-5 • \$24.99 U.S. • March 2007 (HC)

978-0-545-00363-6 • \$29.95 U.S. • May 2007 (AUD)



Soon to be
a feature
film!

Scholastic Press 

Wonderstruck

September 13, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-02789-2

Price: \$29.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-02789-2

Pages: 656 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9 and up • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- 500,000 announced first print
- \$250,000 marketing campaign
- Strict laydown September 13, 2011
- Author tour
- National media campaign
- National advertising campaign
- In-theater advertising
- Brian Selznick author video
- Major website campaign
- *Wonderstruck* widget
- Display

See pages 22–23 for
The Hugo Cabret
Companion.

Hardcovers

September 13, 2011

Stock up on the #1 bestseller and Caldecott Medal Winner!

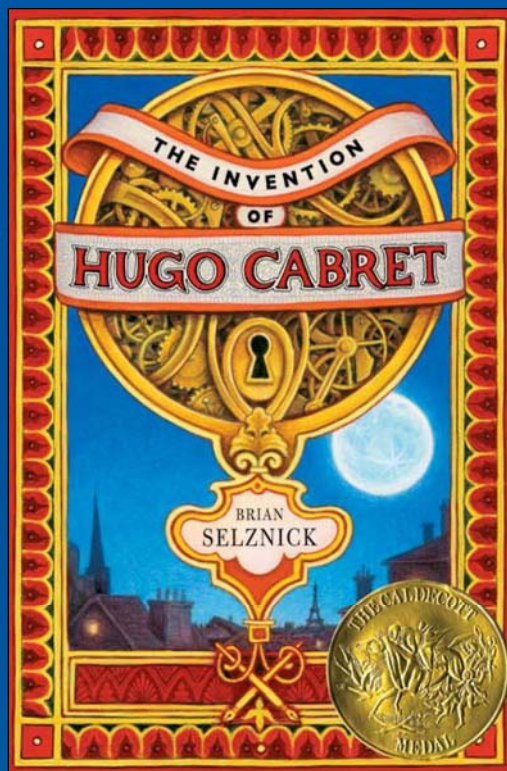
Scholastic Press 

The Invention of Hugo Cabret

Available Now

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-81378-5

Price: \$24.99 U.S.



The Invention of Hugo Cabret By Brian Selznick

Awards and Distinctions for *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*

2008 Randolph Caldecott Medal

National Book Award Finalist

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

#1 *BookSense* Bestseller

A *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of 2007

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2007

A *Kirkus* Best Book of 2007

A New York Public Library Best Book for
Reading and Sharing

An American Library Association Notable
Children's Book

An American Library Association Best Book
for Young Adults

2007 Quill Award Winner

Select praise for *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*

- ★ "A true masterpiece."—*Publishers Weekly*,
starred review
 - ★ "Fade to black and cue the applause!"
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
 - ★ "Complete genius."—*The Horn Book Magazine*,
starred review
 - ★ "Breathtaking."—*School Library Journal*,
starred review
 - ★ "An original and creative integration of art and text."
—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*,
starred review
- "It's wonderful. Take that overused word literally:
Hugo Cabret evokes wonder."—*The New York
Times Book Review*
- "A fast-paced treat for tweens."—*People Magazine*
- "Distinctive."—*The Wall Street Journal*
- "Cinematic."—*Parenting Magazine*
- "Captivating."—*Los Angeles Times Book Review*
- "If your kid loves the J.K. Rowling series, then he's
bound to enjoy *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*..."
—*Good Housekeeping*

In addition to *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, **Brian Selznick** is the illustrator of the Caldecott Honor winner, *The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Hawkins*, and the *New York Times* Best Illustrated *Walt Whitman: Words for America*, both by Barbara Kerley, as well as the Sibert Honor Winner *When Marian Sang*, by Pam Muñoz Ryan, and numerous other celebrated picture books and novels. Brian has also worked as a set designer and a puppeteer. When he isn't traveling to research and talk about his work all over the world, he lives in San Diego, California, and Brooklyn, New York.

**Hardcovers
Available Now**

Stunning companion books to Martin Scorsese's feature film adaptation of *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*!

The Hugo Cabret Companion

By **Brian Selznick**

This heavily illustrated, full-color, elegant hardcover closely resembles the look and feel of Brian Selznick's groundbreaking debut novel, *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*. With interviews of key people behind the making of the film; side-by-side visual comparisons of artwork from the book and people, props, costumes, and sets from the movie; as well as information about automatons, early cinema, special effects and 3D technology, and more!

Visually stunning and filled with fascinating information, *The Hugo Cabret Companion* will mesmerize and delight as it extends the experience of the movie and the book. A must-have for fans of all ages!

The Hugo Cabret Notebook

Introduction by **Brian Selznick**

This special keepsake is a beautifully reproduced facsimile of the movie prop of Hugo's treasured notebook. Created exclusively for the film, based on Brian Selznick's illustrations, it contains exquisite, detailed drawings and instructions for repairing the broken automaton, and includes an introduction by Brian Selznick.

The Invention of Hugo Cabret movie is currently in production with Oscar-winning director Martin Scorsese at the helm. The movie is scheduled for release by Sony Pictures in **December 2011**.

Scholastic Press 

The Hugo Cabret Companion

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33155-5

Price: \$19.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33155-5

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Paper Over Board

Format: Hardcover

Ages: 9 and up • R.L.: 4 and up

Category: Nonfiction (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

The Hugo Cabret Notebook

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37394-4

Contact your sales rep for details

**See pages 20–21
for *Wonderstruck*
by Brian Selznick.**

**Hardcovers
November 2011**

A heartwarming tale about the importance of caring for strays

Chicken House

Cat Found

Pub/In-store: October 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31770-2
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31770-2
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-11 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Animals/Cats (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN



Praise for Dog Lost

"Much more than a breathless page-turner. It's a brutally honest novel depicting the world of dogfighting in a wicked light but tempering any scenes of cruelty with an entire community of positive characters. And Lee brings together her winning, motley cast, human and animal, for a wonderfully heart-rousing ending. I loved it."

—Ann M. Martin, author of *A Dog's Life*

"A tough book, a tender book, and one I shan't forget."—Michael Morpurgo, author of *War Horse*

"A moving, fast-paced tale [that] will appeal to fans of *Shiloh*."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Cat Found

By Ingrid Lee

In Billy's small town, stray cats are running wild, and there's growing pressure to get rid of them. The school bullies don't even hesitate to throw rocks at the poor creatures! So when Billy finds a wounded, starving kitten crouched in an alleyway, he has to be extra-careful to keep her hidden while he nurses her back to health. However precious little Conga is to him, he knows his dad would take her away if he discovered her. Can Billy and his friends confront the cat abusers, convince the town of the importance of caring for abandoned animals, and find a safe haven for strays?

A new, soon-to-be-classic animal story by the author of *Dog Lost*.

From Cat Found

Billy looked down at the plywood crates again. He bent close and called, "Cat. Hey, cat."

The stray practically rushed into his arms.

Billy didn't know what to do. He stood up with his hands full of cat. Cat hair stuck to his shirt. Black powder smeared his skin. Billy looked around for some help. People hurrying by paid him no mind. They had their dinners to think about. He was just a dirty boy with a dirty cat.

The cat felt so light. Billy could feel its heart beating out of time.

Also Available

Dog Lost

978-0-545-08578-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-08605-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)



Ingrid Lee is a writer and a schoolteacher. Her first novel, *Dog Lost*, is based on a true story, and Ann M. Martin called the book "wonderfully heart-rousing." Lee lives with her family in Toronto, Canada.

Hardcovers
October 2011

Caldecott Medalist Chris Raschka makes his dazzling fiction debut.

Seriously, Norman!

By Chris Raschka

Now that the whole thing is over (and we all survived!), I can tell you what happened.

Picture this for a second. Rock wall six inches on my left. Sheer cliff hundreds of feet down on my right, my best friend Norman in front of me, mumbling something, and my mom behind me saying, "Step, step, step."

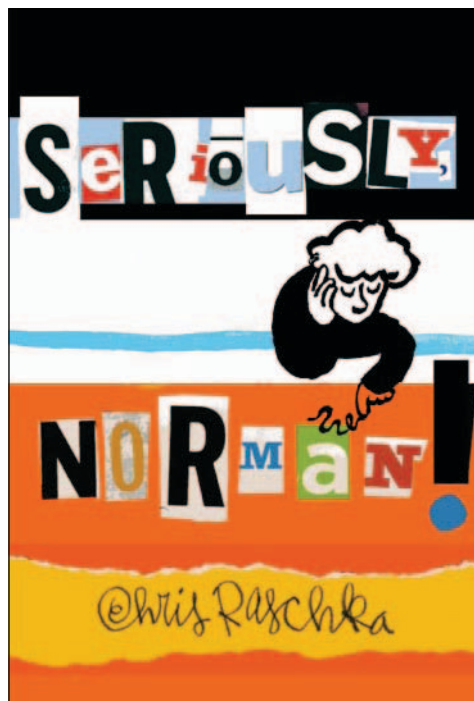
EEEEEEYAAAAAH! Next time my mom bugs me about sitting in front of the computer too much, I'm going to say, "Thanks, I prefer it where the near-death experiences are virtual!"

No, seriously, this story is about Norman and about how he grows and learns stuff. Uses his imagination. Observes things. Like his dad, who is so devoted to...money! Like how his dad is mixed up with weird creeps of the underworld. All over the world!

Why, why are grown-ups so insane?

That's exactly the question that Norman, Anna and Emma (the twins), and I, Leonard, try to answer. And with the help of Norman's new tutor, Balthazar Birdsong (also fairly nuts), we nearly do it, too.

No, seriously!



MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

Seriously, Norman!

Pub/In-store: October 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29877-3
Price: \$17.95 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-29877-3
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White Line
LC: 2010916971
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35703-6

Also Available

Picture books by Chris Raschka

Sourpuss and Sweetie Pie

978-0-439-92943-1 • \$16.95 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

Mysterious Thelonious

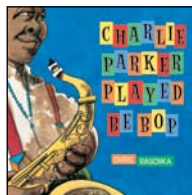
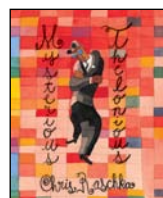
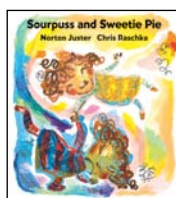
978-0-531-30057-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1997 (HC)

Yo! Yes?

978-0-531-05469-7 • \$16.95 U.S. • March 1993 (HC)
978-0-439-92185-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Charlie Parker Played Be Bop

978-0-531-05999-9 • \$16.95 U.S. • September 1992 (HC)
978-0-531-07095-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 1997 (PB)
978-0-439-57823-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2004 (BD)



For Farmy Farm,
a felt board book
from Chris Raschka,
see page 137.

Chris Raschka won the Caldecott Medal for *The Hello, Goodbye Window* and also illustrated its sequel, *Sourpuss and Sweetie Pie*. He won a Caldecott Honor for *Yo! Yes?* *Seriously, Norman!* is Raschka's first novel. He lives in Manhattan.

Hardcovers
October 2011

From the award-winning author of *So B. It*, a story about family, friendship, and...pie!

Scholastic Press 

Pie

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27011-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27011-3

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

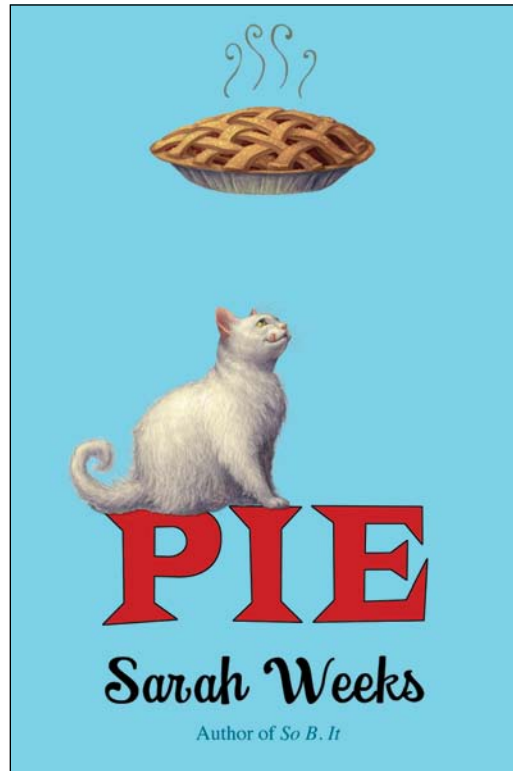
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Pippin Properties

Territory: US, C, PH



Pie

By Sarah Weeks

When Alice's aunt Polly passes away, she takes with her the secret to her world-famous pie-crust recipe. Or does she? In her will, Polly leaves the recipe to her extraordinarily surly cat, Lardo...and then leaves Lardo in the care of Alice.

Suddenly Alice is thrust into the center of a piestorm, with everyone in town trying to be the next pie-contest winner...including Alice's mother. The whole community is going pie-crazy...and it's up to Alice to discover the ingredients that really matter. Like family. And friendship. And enjoying what you do.

Praise for *So B. It*

★“This is lovely writing—real, touching, and pared cleanly down to the essentials.”—*Booklist*, starred review

★“Refreshing, offbeat characters...readers will be genuinely touched and surprised.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*, starred review

“A remarkable novel. [Heidi's] cross-country journey is brave and daring and yields surprising results.”

—*The New York Times Book Review*

“The search for home and history is one that readers will find compelling.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

Hardcovers

October 2011

26

Sarah Weeks is the author of *Oggie Cooder*, *So B. It*, *Jumping the Scratch*, and the *Guy* series. She lives in New York, where she writes and bakes. Her favorite pie is blueberry.

Wendy Mass turns to another magical birthday: 13!

13 Gifts

By Wendy Mass

When Tara, a self-proclaimed shrinking violet, steals the school mascot, a goat, in order to make some friends with the popular crowd and gets caught, she gets herself in a heap of trouble. In addition, her parents decide that instead of taking her on their summer trip to Madagascar to study the courtship rituals of the bamboo lemur, she must go stay with her aunt, uncle, and bratty cousin Emily St. Claire in Willow Falls. Alyssa thinks it's a good time to start over; she'll be turning thirteen after all, so she might as well make the best of it and perhaps even attempt to break out of her shell (in a non-criminal manner). What Alyssa doesn't know is that this charmed town has something big in store for her on her thirteenth birthday.



Scholastic Press

13 Gifts

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31003-1
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31003-1
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 7½"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Curtis Brown
Territory: World

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35399-1

Praise for *Finally*

"*Finally* is a treat—a delicious story about fitting in, falling down, and growing up. Wendy Mass has done it again!"
—Rebecca Stead, Newbery-winning author of *When You Reach Me*

"*Finally* will have readers laughing, nodding in agreement, and sighing in sympathy as they follow Rory's tale of reaching 12." —*TeensReadToo.com*

Praise for *11 Birthdays*

★ "A fresh twist on the familiar themes of middle-grade family and school dynamics." —*Booklist*, starred review

★ "Girls will relate to Amanda's insecurities, and the confidence and insights she gains will resonate."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

11 Birthdays

978-0-545-05239-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-05240-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

New! 978-0-545-20274-9 • \$29.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Finally

978-0-545-05242-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-05243-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

New! 978-0-545-35406-6 • \$29.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)



Marketing

- 50,000 Announced First Print
- *Girls Life* print and online campaign
- "Birthday" book video including all three books in the series
- Blogging campaign
- "Birthday" bookmarks and shelf-talkers

Wendy Mass is the author of the award-winning books *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Leap Day*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Every Soul a Star*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She tells people her hobbies are photography and hiking, but they're really collecting candy bar wrappers and searching for buried treasure with her metal detector. Wendy lives with her family in New Jersey. Visit her at www.wendymass.com.

Hardcovers
September 2011

Four best friends. Four ways to serve their country.

Scholastic Press 

**Vietnam #1:
I Pledge Allegiance**

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27029-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27029-8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

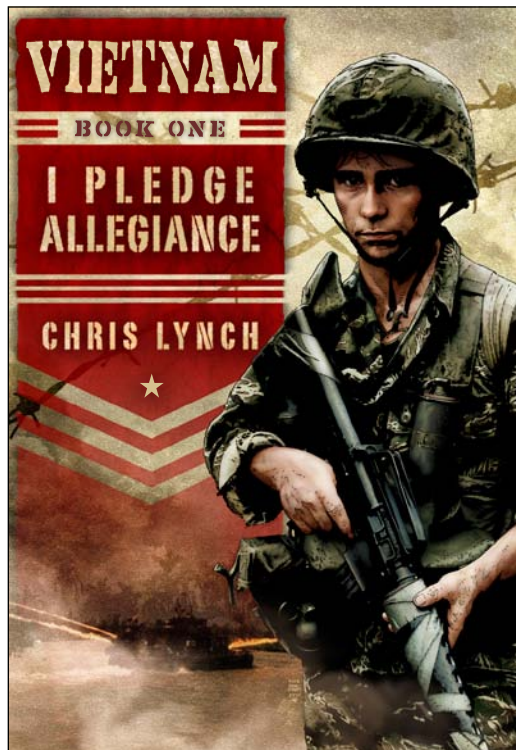
Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Vietnam #1: I Pledge Allegiance By **Chris Lynch**

Morris, Rudi, Ivan, and Beck are best friends for life. So when one of the teens is drafted into the Vietnam War, the others sign up, too. Although they each serve in a different branch, they are fighting the war together—and they pledge to do all they can to come home together.

Haunted by dreams of violence and death, Morris makes it his personal mission to watch over his friends—and the best place to do that is in the US Navy. Stationed off the coast of Vietnam on the *USS Boston*, Morris and his fellow sailors provide crucial support to the troops on the ground.

But the *Boston* itself isn't safe from attack. And as Morris finds his courage and resolve tested like never before, he keeps coming back to a single thought: He made a pledge. He must keep them safe.

Hardcovers
November 2011

28

Chris Lynch is the author of numerous acclaimed books for middle-grade and teen readers, including the Cyberia series and the National Book Award finalist *Inexcusable*. He lives in Scotland.

Will they find the lost treasure before time runs out?

Six Days

By Philip Webb

For Cass and Wilbur, life as scavengers is all they've ever known—rummaging the wastelands of what's left of London in search of a precious, powerful relic no one, not even their new Russian masters, has ever seen.

But when Erin and Peyto, two strangers from a far-off place, show up and claim they hold the key to locating the mysterious missing artifact, the search takes on a lethal urgency. If the kids don't find the crucial treasure in six days, a spaceship will crash into Earth, and their world will come crashing to an end!

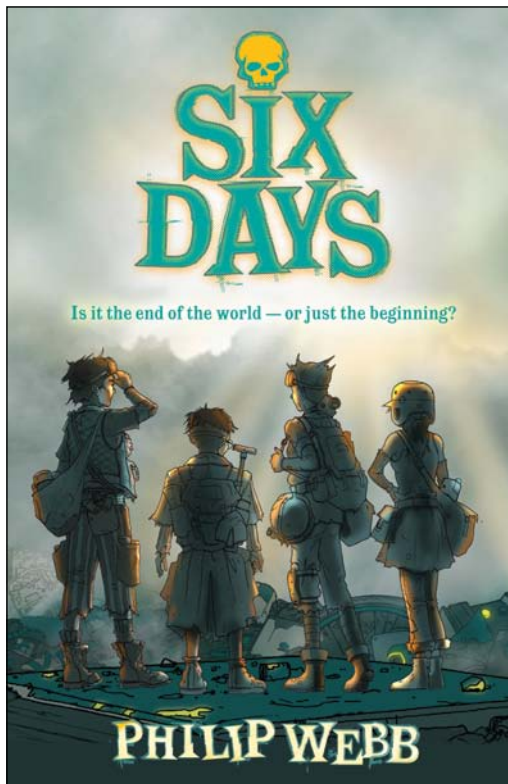
From *Six Days*

That's when Erin brings something out from under her collar. She cups it in her hand to show me.

First off I think it's an animal cos these long tentacles, thin as fishing wire, are waving about where it was clasped around her neck, and they just disappear into the rest of it like when you touch the stalks on a snail. It ain't much bigger than a chestnut shell, but it's an odd shape, a sort of knot with bulges and stalks and creases. And it's glowing with the faintest of lights—a shimmer of faraway blue and green, with hairline streaks of cream drawn across its surface in patterns, like the grain of bleached wood. Except it's much finer than that—all the detail is sharp and layered and sunk down deep inside. And as I gaze at it, I could swear them patterns are moving about, very slowly shifting and mixing. It's the most weirdest, most standout beautiful thing I've ever clapped my eyes on.

"What in the world is that?"

"It's a flinder," says Peyto. "I don't know if this is what the Vlads are looking for, but Erin's got one, I've got one, and... well, one of them is lost. Here. In this city."



Chicken House

Six Days

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31767-2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31767-2

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN

Philip Webb works as a "user experience consultant," helping his clients bridge the gap between technology and humanity. He has a computer science degree and a masters in human computer interaction. He lives in West London with his wife.

Hardcovers
September 2011

29

A handyman's son explores the hotel in the newest adventure from

Marketing

- Author tour
- Pat Carman author video
- Kidsreads.com promotion
- Teacher newsletter
- Dedicated *Floors* website area



Praise for The Land of Elyon Series

A *New York Times* Bestselling Series!

More than 2 million Land of Elyon books in print!

From *Floors*

"You will prosper in the field of wacky inventions."
—Final words of New York business tycoon Walter E. Whippet, spoken to his son, Merganzer.

Walter E. Whippet's son, Merganzer, was an impulsive young man of fifteen when he raced into his father's room just in time to hear those fateful words. Merganzer had just finished his tenth consecutive year of boarding school, during which time his father had been busy building a financial empire. Needless to say, the two had never been close.

The words were not the sort of thing Merganzer's father was known for saying. People close to the old man would have expected something like "Buy cheap, sell high! And whatever you do, don't squander the family fortune." But twelve seconds later, Walter E. Whippet was dead. "You will prosper in the field of wacky inventions" were the only words of advice Merganzer had.

If only Merganzer had known they were spoken by a man who'd been talking gibberish for weeks.

Things might have turned out differently.

Also Available

Trackers #2: Shantorian

978-0-545-16501-3 • \$14.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

Trackers #1

978-0-545-16500-6 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

The 39 Clues #5: The Black Circle

978-0-545-06045-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (LIB)

978-0-545-16024-7 • \$19.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

Skeleton Creek #4: The Raven

978-0-545-24995-9 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)

Skeleton Creek #3: The Crossbones

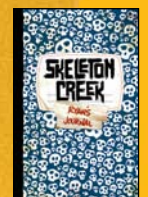
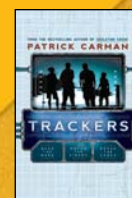
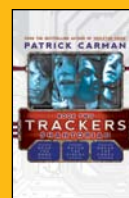
978-0-545-24994-2 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Skeleton Creek #2: Ghost in the Machine

978-0-545-07570-1 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Skeleton Creek

978-0-545-07566-4 • \$14.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)



Hardcovers
September 2011
30

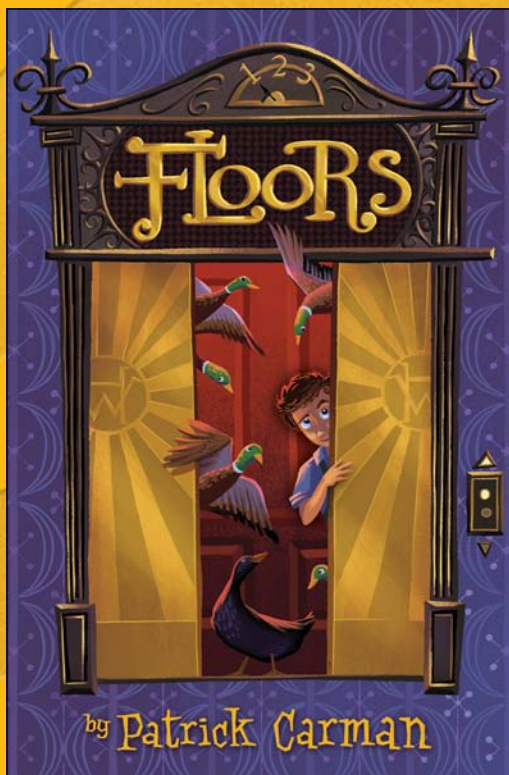
Patrick Carman is the bestselling author of the Land of Elyon series, as well as the Elliot's Park series, the Skeleton Creek series, and the Trackers series. He got his start as a storyteller weaving bedtime tales for his two daughters. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington, with his family. Visit Patrick Carman online at www.patrickcarman.com.

mysteries of a very odd, very colorful bestselling author Patrick Carman.

Floors

By Patrick Carman

The Whippet Hotel is a strange place full of strange and mysterious people. Each floor has its own quirks and secrets. Leo should know most of them—he is the maintenance man's son, after all. But a whole lot more mystery gets thrown his way when a series of cryptic boxes are left for him...boxes that lead him to hidden floors, strange puzzles, and unexpected alliances. Leo had better be quick on his feet, because the fate of the building he loves is at stake...and so is Leo's own future!



Scholastic Press 

Floors

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25519-6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-25519-6

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Spot Art

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World (no Japan, Italy, Korea)

Also Available

The Land of Elyon #4: Stargazer

978-0-439-89951-2 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-24868-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-09109-1 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist

978-0-439-89952-9 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

978-0-439-89998-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-02464-8 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2007 (AUD)

The Land of Elyon #3: The Tenth City

978-0-439-70095-5 • \$11.99 U.S. • May 2006 (HC)

978-0-439-70098-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

The Land of Elyon #2: Beyond the Valley of Thorns

978-0-439-70094-8 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

978-0-439-70097-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978-0-439-87480-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2006 (SPAN)

The Land of Elyon #1: The Dark Hills Divide

978-0-439-70093-1 • \$11.95 U.S. • February 2005 (HC)

978-0-545-24867-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)



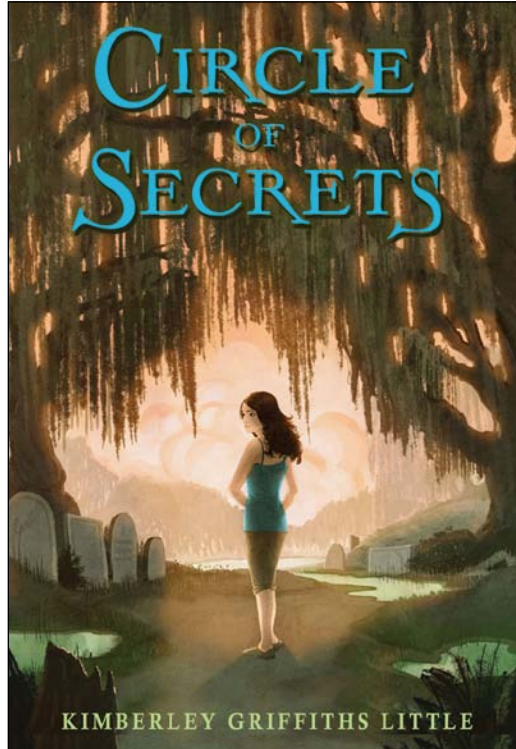
Hardcovers
September 2011

A haunting and lyrical ghost story about family and friendship, and the power of faith.

Scholastic Press 

Circle of Secrets

Pub/In-store: October 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16561-7
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-16561-7
Pages: 368 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Family (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Adams Literary
Territory: US, C, OM-Eng



Circle of Secrets

By Kimberley Griffiths Little

Shelby Jayne has just moved from the city to the Louisiana bayou to live with her mamma, who left Shelby and her dad one year ago. Harboring so much anger and hurt, Shelby is devastated when she is treated as a total outcast at school and her classmates torment her. After one especially nasty incident, she is chased to a graveyard, where she meets a strange young girl. Instantly, the two become friends. But very soon, strange things start to happen.

Shelby Jayne begins to find mysterious blue bottles with ancient messages hidden inside—messages written in the same handwriting as her new friend's. She wants to ask her mamma for help, but something is stopping her. Suddenly, Shelby has to wonder if there's more to the town's secrets than she thought....

From *Circle of Secrets*

The bedroom grows stuffy so I jump out of bed to crack open the window.

I can't believe my eyes when I see the figure of a girl move out from behind the blue bottle tree. She's wearing shorts and a blouse and she's barefoot.

A moment later, she starts dancing under the silvery half moon, whirling in circles, leaping around the yard.

Who is that?

I press my nose against the cool glass and the girl stops dancing and looks straight up at me. I freeze, not daring to breathe. We stare at each other and then she disappears behind the trunk again.

The mysterious shadowy girl looked at me, saw me. Watched me!

I can hardly gulp down a decent breath, but I have the crazy notion to run right out the backdoor in my nightgown.

There's a girl out there, and I get the strangest feeling that she's waiting for me.

Praise for *The Healing Spell*

"A special offering for readers seeking a challenge of the heart as well as the mind."—*Booklist*

"A wonderful coming-of-age story."—*The Sunday Advertiser*

Also Available

The Healing Spell

978-0-545-16559-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)



For *The Healing Spell* in paperback, see page 78.

Hardcovers
October 2011

32

Kimberley Griffiths Little is the author of *The Healing Spell*, as well as dozens of short stories that have appeared in numerous publications, and the novels *Breakaway*, *Enchanted Runner*, and *The Last Snake Runner*. She is the winner of the Southwest Book Award. Kimberley lives near the banks of the Rio Grande in New Mexico in a solar adobe house with her husband and their three sons.

The author of *The Clockwork Three* deftly weaves a brand-new tale that leaves readers racing breathlessly to the end.

Icefall

By Matthew J. Kirby

Solveig, a princess, is trapped in a hidden fortress, tucked between towering mountains and a frozen fjord, with her siblings, her friend Raudi, and an army of restless soldiers, awaiting news of her father's victory at battle. As they wait for winter and the unending ice to break, acts of treachery soon make it clear that a traitor lurks in their midst. First, the larder is emptied, then the men protecting Solveig and her siblings are poisoned. A malevolence seeps through the fortress walls, and a smothering claustrophobia slowly turns these prisoners of winter against one another.

Those charged with protecting the king's children are all suspect, and the siblings must choose their allies wisely. But who can be trusted so far from their father's watchful eye and unchallenged authority? Can Solveig, her brother and sister, and Raudi survive the long winter months and expose the traitor before he (or she) succeeds in destroying a king, his empire, and his children?

From *Icefall*

Listen to me.

All of you.

We cannot let this enemy divide us. We cannot let our suspicions and our doubts run wild, or else we will destroy ourselves. Brave and honorable men have died, and it is true that there may be a traitor among us. But if there is, we hasten his purpose if we turn on each other.

We cannot forget who we are. Who we were. If ever you listened to me, hearken to me now.

For I would remind you, and I have many stories to tell...

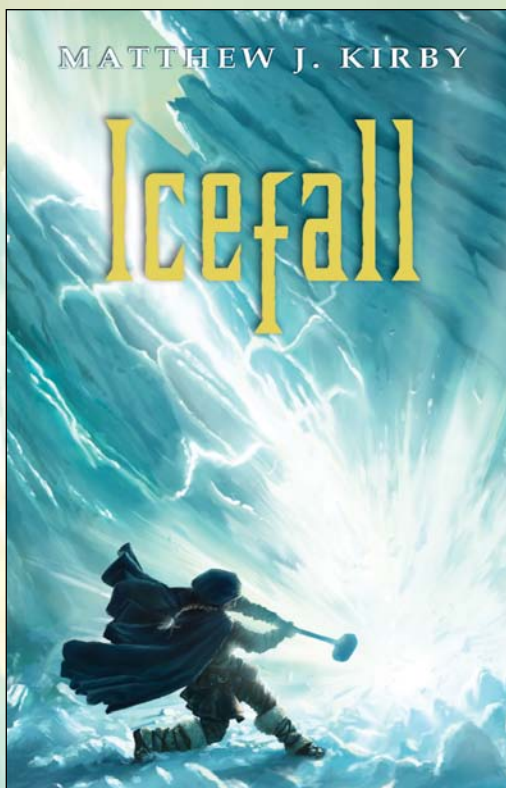
Also Available

The Clockwork Three

978-0-545-20337-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-24955-3 • \$39.99 U.S. • October 2010 (AUD)



Matthew J. Kirby was named *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start for his acclaimed debut novel, *The Clockwork Three*. He was born in Utah, and grew up in Maryland, California, and Hawaii. As an undergraduate he majored in history, and then went on to pursue an MS in school psychology. For ten months out of the year, he works with students, and during the rest of the year, he writes. He and his wife currently live in northern Utah. Visit him at www.matthewkirby.com.



Praise for *The Clockwork Three*

A *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start

An ABC New Voices Pick

★"[D]ebut novelist Kirby has assembled all the ingredients for a rousing adventure, which he delivers with rich, transporting prose."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Part mystery, part adventures, part science project, *The Clockwork Three* is as imaginative as it is fun.

Kirby's attention to detail and descriptive powers are fantastic."—*Deseret News*

"A strong debut effort with memorable characters, hearty action, and palpable atmospherics."—*Booklist*

Scholastic Press

Icefall

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27424-1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27424-1

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35400-4

Marketing

- National advertising campaign on popular middle-grade websites
- Animated book video trailer
- Reading group guide

Hardcovers
October 2011

In this riveting suspense thriller, two children race the clock to stop a futuristic murder.



Smasher

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-14118-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-14118-5

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adh

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-14 • R.I.

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Smasher

By Scott Bly

In thirty days, a cold-hearted corporate tycoon will unleash the deadliest virus ever on the U.S. population. Can he be stopped? Our only hope is if Charlie, a math genius with otherworldly skills, and Geneva, a robot from the future, can team up to track down some very dark secrets. *Smasher* will grip readers as a page-turner while it also raises provocative questions about technology, progress, and the nature of persecution.

If they saved the swan together, could she then save her friend?

Flyaway

By Lucy Christopher

At the hospital, upset and scared after her dad has suffered a heart attack, thirteen-year-old Isla meets Harry. He's the first boy to understand her and her love of the outdoors. But Harry is ill, and as his health fails, Isla is determined to help him the only way she knows how. Together they watch a lone swan struggling to fly on the lake outside Harry's window. Isla believes that if only she can save the injured swan, somehow that will help both Harry and her dad, too. What she doesn't realize is that her actions will change not just their lives, but hers.

For tweenage readers, a touching novel about hope and healing by the award-winning author of *Stolen*. Shortlisted for the Waterstone's prize in the UK.

From *Flyaway*

I can see a lake, surrounded by trees. My eyes scan the surface of the water, searching...

"Think there are any birds down there?" Harry says.

I cringe, wait for the teasing. But Harry keeps quiet, genuinely interested.

"Maybe," I say quietly. "It's a bit early for them yet."

I turn back to study the lake, and I see something. Just one. I can't work out whether it's a whooper or a mute. Its feathers look grayish and young. My breath catches in my throat as I think about that lone gray whooper flying away from the power cables that day...all on her own. Maybe it's her.

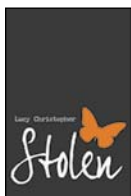
"What is it?" Harry asks.

"Just a swan."

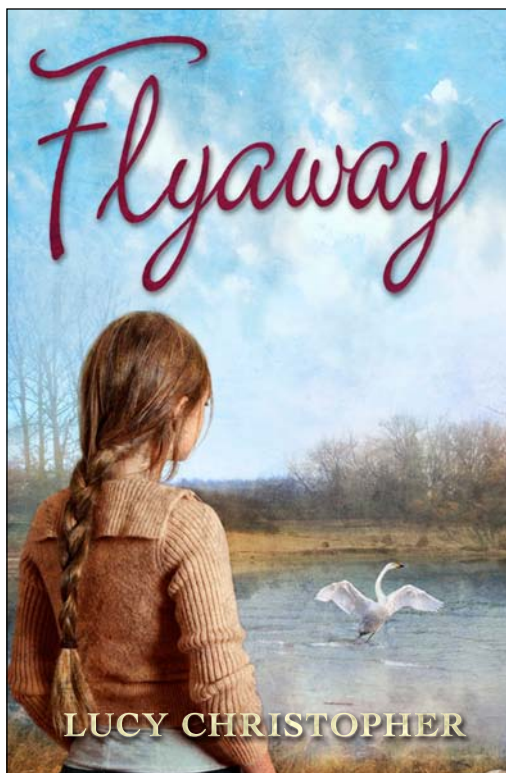
.....

Also Available

Stolen
978-0-545-17093-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)



Lucy Christopher's YA novel *Stolen* received England's 2010 Branford Boase award for best debut. In a starred review, *Publishers Weekly* called it "an emotionally raw thriller...a haunting account of captivity and the power of relationships." She lives in Cardiff, Wales, where she is currently writing her third book, a psychological thriller for teens. Visit her website www.lucychristopher.com and follow her on Twitter @LucyCAuthor.



Praise for *Stolen*

"Complicated and beautiful."—Maggie Stiefvater

"A vivid new voice for teens."—Melvin Burgess

"A stunning, scary, and beautiful book."—John Marsden

"It's Gemma's strength and clear-headed narration that keep the pages turning long after your skin has started crawling."—*The Daily Beast*: Smart Young Adult Books: 10 Hot Picks

★"A haunting account of captivity and the power of relationships."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Disturbing, heartbreaking, and beautiful all at once."—*School Library Journal*

"A fascinating, disturbing novel."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Winner of England's Branford Boase Award for Best First Novel

Chicken House

Flyaway

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31771-9

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31771-9

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

Category: Social Situations/Death & Dying (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MEX, IN

Marketing

- Online promotion with literary social networking site campaign
- *Girls Life* print and online advertising with Lucy Christopher interview
- Teenreads.com author promotion
- Lucy Christopher Facebook ads
- Lucy Christopher Author video
- Teen/Tween and Science Fiction/Fantasy catalog features

Hardcovers
October 2011

AN EXPLOSIVE NEW SERIES FROM THE THE ADVENTURE IS

 SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 1

August 30, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29839-1

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29839-1

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 1

Special Library Edition

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32409-0

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-32409-0

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 1

e-Book

978-0-545-34465-4

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-32348-2

The 39 Clues Part 2:

Card Pack 1

August 30, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31640-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31640-8

Pages: N/A • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Format: Card Pack

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

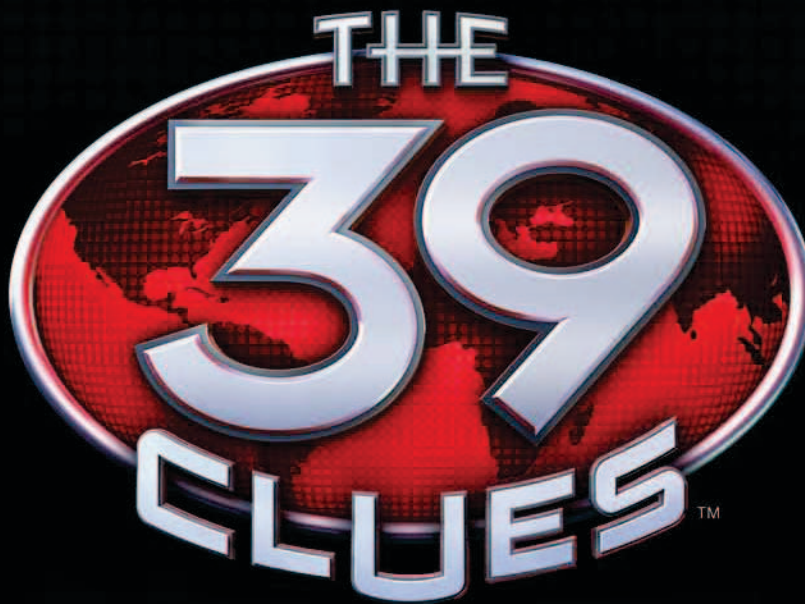
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Hardcovers

August 30, 2011

36

BESTSELLING 39 CLUES FRANCHISE— JUST BEGINNING!

The Clue hunt is over, but Amy and Dan's adventures have just begun. Cahills across the globe have been kidnapped by a new enemy, the Vespers, and it's up to Amy and Dan to perform a dangerous ransom—a race that will take them from the hidden tunnels of the Roman Coliseum to the ancient city of Timbuktu. If Amy and Dan can't stop the Vespers...the whole world will pay.

With more than 9 million copies in print and 1.3 million online users, *The 39 Clues* is a global phenomenon. The adventure continues in *The 39 Clues: Cahills vs. Vespers*, with six books, two card packs, and a powerhouse lineup of authors.

The enemy is coming. Are you ready to save the world?

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 1

By **Gordon Korman**

After the mysterious Vespers kidnap a number of Cahills, they order Amy and Dan to steal a priceless painting in exchange for the hostages. The siblings then rush to Italy where they arrange a heist that rivals the most famous art thefts in history. There's just one problem—the painting they steal is a fake. With the clock ticking, Amy and Dan have to track down the real painting before one of the Cahill hostages is lost forever.

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 2

By **Jude Watson**

The challenges heat up when the Vespers task Amy and Dan with finding a legendary map that's been missing for almost a century. The hunt takes the siblings across Europe to the Czech Republic where they find themselves in the most extreme location yet—a spine-chilling site that reveals just how dangerous the Vespers are...and how easily they can destroy anyone who gets in their way.

The 39 Clues Part 2: Card Pack 1

As Amy and Dan race across the globe, it's up to the player to solve puzzles, crack codes, and collect the information they need to stop the Vespers. These sixteen cards unlock an online game that places players right in the center of the action, making them an integral part of the Cahills' fight to save the hostages...and the world.

Gordon Korman is the author of two *39 Clues* books, *One False Note* and *The Emperor's Code*, and *Zoobreak*, *Swindle*, and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnapped* trilogies. He lives on Long Island.

Jude Watson is the author of two *39 Clues* books, *Beyond the Grave* and *In Too Deep*, and the bestselling *Star Wars: Last of the Jedi* and *Jedi Quest* series. As Judy Blundell, she wrote *What I Saw* and *How I Lied*, the 2008 winner of the National Book Award for young people's literature. She lives in Katonah, New York.

 SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 2

December 6, 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29840-7

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29840-7

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 2

Special Library Edition

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32410-6

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-32410-6

The 39 Clues Part 2: Book 2 e-Book

978-0-545-34468-5

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35401-1

Hardcovers
December 6, 2011



IT'S NEVER

SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues Book One:

The Maze of Bones

Rick Riordan • September 2008
978-0-545-06039-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09054-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-09104-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Two:

One False Note

Gordan Korman • December 2008
978-0-545-06042-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09060-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-11157-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Three:

The Sword Thief

Peter Lerangis • March 2009
978-0-545-06043-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09059-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-11158-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Four:

Beyond the Grave

Jude Watson • June 2009
978-0-545-06044-8 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09061-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-13865-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Five:

The Black Circle

Patrick Carman • August 2009
978-0-545-06045-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-16024-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Six:

In Too Deep

Jude Watson • November 2009
978-0-545-06046-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09064-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-16025-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Seven:

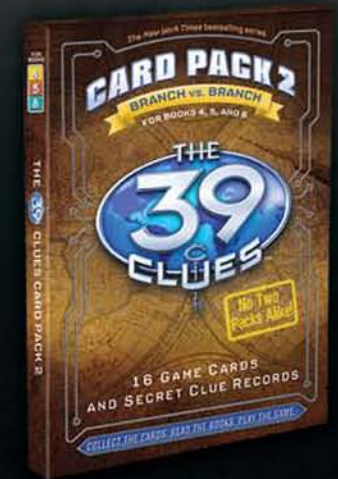
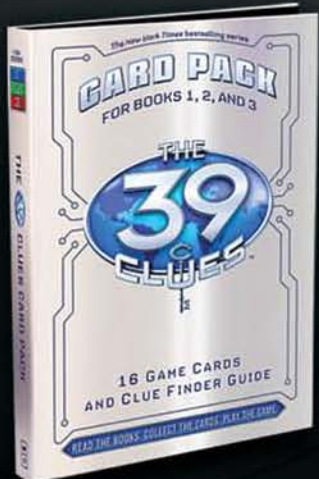
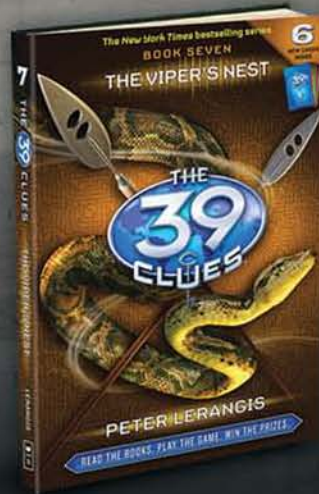
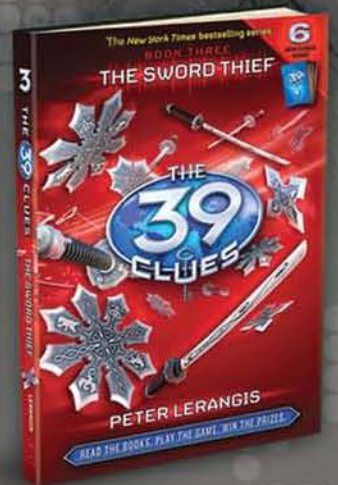
The Viper's Nest

Peter Lerangis • February 2010
978-0-545-06047-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09065-0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-20275-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Eight:

The Emperor's Code

Gordan Korman • April 2010
978-0-545-06048-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09066-7 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-20277-0 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)



Hardcovers

Backlist

38

TOO LATE TO JOIN THE HUNT!

 SCHOLASTIC



**The 39 Clues Book Nine:
Storm Warning**

Linda Sue Park • May 2010
978-0-545-06049-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09067-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-22481-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

**The 39 Clues Book Ten:
Into the Gauntlet**

Margaret Peterson Haddix • August 2010
978-0-545-06050-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-09068-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-22629-5 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Eleven: Vespers Rising
By Rick Riordan • Peter Lerangis

Gordon Korman • Jude Watson
April 5, 2011
978-0-545-29059-3 • \$14.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-32606-3 • \$14.99 U.S. (LIB)
978-0-545-29394-5 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)
978-0-545-33979-7 • \$12.99 U.S. (EBK)

**The 39 Clues: The Black Book of
Buried Secrets**

Introduction by Rick Riordan • October 2010
978-0-545-28504-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978-0-545-28504-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (LIB)

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 1

978-0-545-08342-3 • \$6.99 U.S.
September 2008

**The 39 Clues, Card Pack 2:
Branch vs. Branch**

978-0-545-08845-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2009

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 3:

The Rise of the Madrigals
978-0-545-08846-6 • \$6.99 U.S.
February 2010

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 4:

Ultimate Card Pack
978-0-545-08847-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010

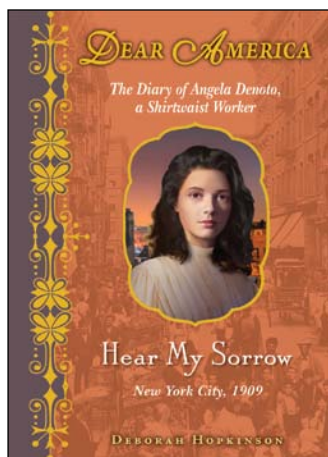
Hardcovers
Backlist

Critically acclaimed Dear America titles are back in print with beautiful new covers!

DEAR AMERICA®

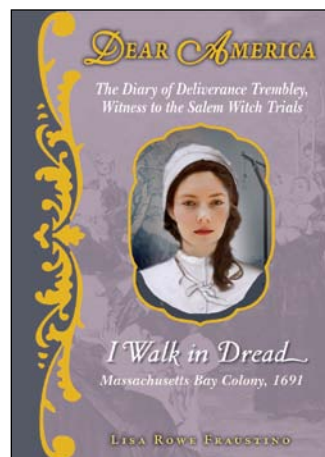
Dear America: Hear My Sorrow

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31177-9
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31177-9
Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 3/8"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9
Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Dear America: Hear My Sorrow By Deborah Hopkinson

Fourteen-year-old Angela Denoto and her family have arrived in New York City from their village in Italy to find themselves settled in a small tenement apartment on the Lower East Side. When her father is no longer able to work, Angela must leave school and find a job in a shirtwaist factory. Set against the birth of the labor union movement in the early 1900s, Angela finds herself caught up in the drama and turmoil that erupts as the workers begin to strike, protesting the terrible conditions in the sweatshops. In the pages of her diary, Angela records the horrors of the Triangle Factory fire, along with the triumphs and sorrows of immigrant life.



Dear America : I Walk in Dread By Lisa Rowe Fraustino

Deliverance Trembley lives in Salem Village where she must take care of her sickly sister, Mem, and her daily chores for fear of her cruel uncle's angry temper. But after four young girls from the village accuse some of the local women of being witches, the town becomes increasingly caught up in a witch hunt. When the villagers begin to realize that Deliverance is a clever girl who possesses the skills to read and write, the whispered accusations begin. Within the pages of her diary, Deliverance captures the panic, terror, suspicion, and hysteria that swept through Salem Village during one of the most infamous eras in American history.

Visit www.scholastic.com/dearamerica and www.scholastic.com/teachdearamerica

Also Available

Dear America: Cannons at Dawn

978-0-545-21319-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28088-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (LIB)
978-0-545-31526-5 • \$19.99 U.S. • May 2011 (AUD)

Dear America: Standing in the Light

978-0-545-26687-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28091-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (LIB)

Dear America: I Thought My Soul Would Rise and Fly

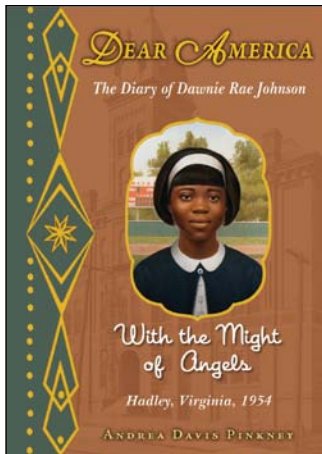
978-0-545-26686-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-28090-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2011 (LIB)

Deborah Hopkinson is the author of such award-winning children's books as *Sweet Clara and the Freedom Quilt*, *Girl Wonder: A Baseball Story in Nine Innings*, *A Band of Angels*, and *Fannie in the Kitchen*. Her nonfiction books, *Shutting Out the Sky* and *Up Before Daybreak*, have garnered much acclaim. Deborah lives in Corvallis, Oregon. Visit her website at www.deborahhopkinson.com.

Lisa Rowe Fraustino is the author of the novels *Grass and Sky*; *Ash*; and *The Hole in the Wall*. She is also the author of the picture book, *The Hickory Chair*. Lisa lives with her husband in Connecticut and teaches at Eastern Connecticut State University.

Hardcovers
Sept/Nov 2011

Coretta Scott King Honor author Andrea Davis Pinkney brings her talents to a stunning new Dear America diary about school integration.



Dear America: With the Might of Angels

By Andrea Davis Pinkney

In the spring of 1954, twelve-year-old Dawn Rae Johnson's life turns upside down. After the Supreme Court ruling in *Brown v. Board of Education*, Dawnie learns she will be attending a previously all-white school. She's the only one of her friends to go to this new school and to leave behind all that is familiar to face great uncertainty in the school year ahead.

However, not everyone supports integration and much of the town is outraged at the decision. Dawnie must endure the harsh realities of racism firsthand, while continuing to work hard to get a good education and prove she deserves the opportunity. But the backlash against Dawnie's attendance of an all-white school is more than she's prepared for. When her father loses his job as a result, and her little brother is bullied, Dawnie has to wonder if it's worth it. In time, Dawnie learns that the true meaning of justice comes from remaining faithful to the integrity within oneself.

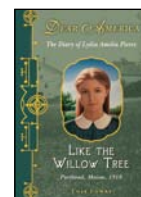
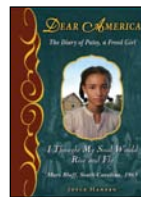
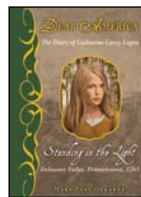
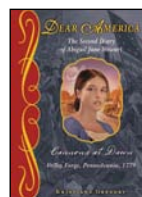
Also Available

Dear America: Like the Willow Tree

978-0-545-14469-8 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-26556-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (LIB)

Dear America: A Light in the Storm

978-0-545-24245-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-26554-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (LIB)



Andrea Davis Pinkney is the author of more than twenty books for children and young adults, including the Coretta Scott King Author Honor Book *Let It Shine: Stories of Black Women Freedom Fighters*; *Duke Ellington*, a Caldecott Honor and Coretta Scott King Honor Book; *Boycott Blues: How Rosa Parks Inspired a Nation*; and most recently the *New York Times* bestseller *Sit-In: How Four Friends Stood Up by Sitting Down*. She lives in New York City, where she also works as a children's book editor.

From Dear America: With the Might of Angels

This morning when I sat down, Daddy took a break from his breakfast reading. The little smile playing in his eyes told me a surprise was brewing. He looked at me for a long moment. "Happy birthday, Dawnie."

Then he pushed that New York paper under my nose. "Here, child."

He was eager to show me the front page headline. "Clip this for your new diary."

I looked carefully.

Daddy told me to read what I saw. He said, "Speak loud enough to scare some pigeons."

I read slowly, pressing each word into the warm morning air.

Washington — May 17, 1954

*High Court Bans School Segregation: 9-to-0
Decision Grants Time to Comply*

Seems Mama already knew the news.

Didn't take her but a minute to hand me a pair of scissors from her sewing basket, and a tin of paste from her craft bin.

"Make your birthday book look pretty," Goober said.

Nobody even had to tell me what to do. I knew right off why those scissors and paste brush were suddenly in my hands.

I've carefully glued the headline right here as a memory of the day I turned twelve.

DEAR AMERICA®

Dear America: With the Might of Angels

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29705-9

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29705-9

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 3/8"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35397-7

Marketing

- Andrea Pinkney book trailer
- *Girls Life* print and online ads
- Major educational advertising and promotions to teachers
- Reading group guides
- Updates to www.scholastic.com/dearamerica and www.scholastic.com/teachdearamerica

Hardcovers
September 2011

Werewolves, vampires, furry little monsters: It's a three-ring circus of spooky!

Chicken House

Wolven #2: The Twilight Circus

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29492-8

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29492-8

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

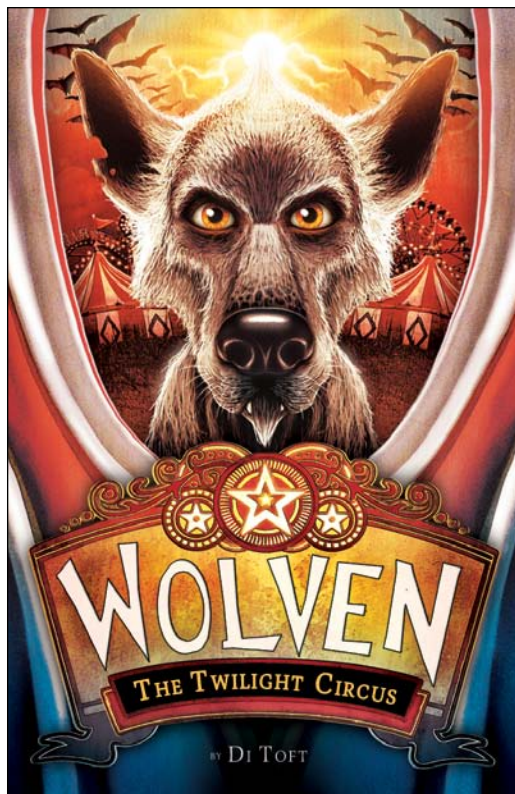
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, MEX, IN, PH



Praise for Wolven

★“Briskly folds magic and slapstick into a madcap scramble.”—Kirkus Reviews, starred review



Also Available

Wolven

978-0-545-17109-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-17110-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Wolven #2: The Twilight Circus By Di Toft

After dodging mutant werewolves and mad scientists all summer, Nat and Woody have joined the Twilight Circus of Illusion, hoping it might bring them closer to any surviving members of Woody's long lost Wolven clan. But instead, the boys encounter a batty batch of evil in the form of a black widow vampire and her horrifying hive! Will they escape her sticky web so that they can search for the noble Wolven? And now that Nat has Wolven blood, too, how is he about to change?

The second book in Di Toft's fast-paced, funny series about a boy and his pet werewolf!

From *Wolven #2: The Twilight Circus*

Since the summer, Nat had developed some seriously cool improvements to his human senses, and had so far managed to keep them secret. The cool things were:

- Long-range, high-frequency hearing
- Sixth sense (needed a bit more practice)
- Telepathy, also known as the two-way mind-meld thing (ditto)
- Super-enhanced infrared vision

His eyesight was awesome. Nat used to need glasses for school; now he could see for miles and, even more amazing, he could see in the dark!

But there was a flip side. Nat struggled with self-control, sometimes resenting his new senses as they threatened to take over. Other problems were:

- Occasional dog breath and increased flatulence (the latter more difficult to keep secret)
- Overdeveloped olfactory glands (which made all smells stronger: see above)
- Other people's nasty, dark thoughts (which he really would rather not know)
- The eye thing

Hardcovers
November 2011

42

Di Toft lives in Portishead, England, with her husband, their children, and their dog, Dave, who is so ginormous that he can be located by Google Maps. Her debut novel, *Wolven*, is the first book in a planned trilogy about Nat and Woody's hairy adventures!

Fans of *Wolves of the Beyond* have a new series to sink their teeth into!

Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack

By Dayna Lorentz

The thrilling Dogs of the Drowned City trilogy continues!

Shep the German shepherd doesn't know why his family has left him alone, nor does he understand the terrible, shrieking storm that has torn apart his city. He just knows that the new dogs he's met are his best chance at survival—especially now that they've made enemies of the wild dogs in the city. Can Shep keep his new friends safe until his family—maybe—returns?

From *Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack*

"Fuzz said we had a visitor," the girl dog barked. Shep could tell that in better times, she'd been well cared for. A scrawny cat sat on her back.

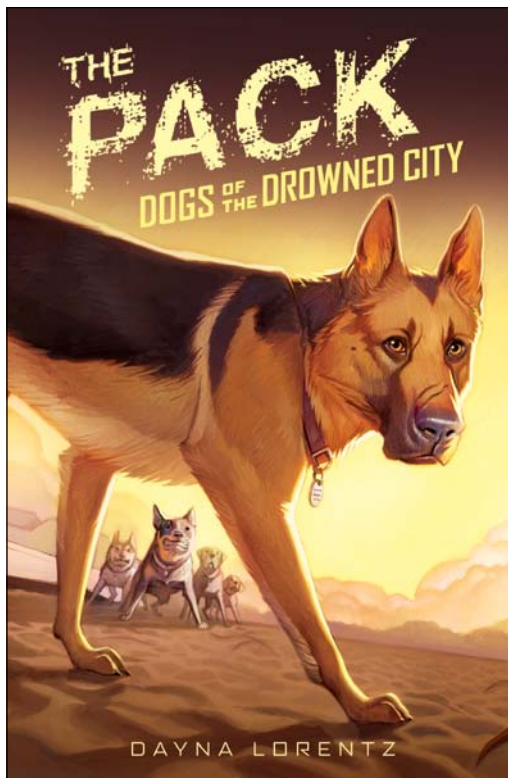
"Who's Fuzz?" Shep asked, pawing closer and wagging his tail.

"Fuzz is Fuzz," the cat spat in a sort of half meow, half bark.

The fur nearly sprang from Shep's back. The cat spoke dog! "You taught him to bark?" Shep yelped.

"Fuzz is my friend," the girl dog woofed.

Shep sniffed the girl dog, scenting for crazy. She'd violated the most basic code—a dog never spoke to another species, not ever. Dogs talked to dogs. Anything else was like talking to your kibble: a sign you were four paws in the hole and going under.



Scholastic Press 

Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27644-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27644-3

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm

978-0-545-27642-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)



Dayna Lorentz has shared her life with many pets of various species, but self-identifies as a dog person (just don't tell her cat!). She lives in Vermont with her husband, daughter, two rescued pug mixes, and a rescued Maine coon cat. Dogs of the Drowned City is her first series. Visit her online at www.daynalorentz.com.

Marketing

- Online consumer advertising & promotion
- Series bookmark

Hardcovers
September 2011

A roaring, supernatural adventure that spans New York, and the globe!

Scholastic Press 

Sound Bender

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19692-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-19692-5

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Sound Bender

By Lin Oliver and Theo Baker

After their parents' plane goes down over the ocean, Leo and his brother Hollis are forced into the custody of their rich and enigmatic uncle Crane, a dealer of rare and probably illicit antiques. But almost as soon as he's settled—or as close to settled as he can get in the bleak Brooklyn mansion, surrounded by his uncle's dubious staff—Leo receives a mysterious package his father put together long ago, to be opened on his thirteenth birthday. With the package, Leo discovers he has an amazing ability. He can hear the history of any object by touching it. But when Leo finds a strange helmet buried among his uncle's artifacts, and hears a pained cry coming from it, a mystery unravels as to its origin.

From Sound Bender

We were in front of a dilapidated one-story factory building. On its roof was a giant sign with a picture of a half-eaten salami that said "Finkelstein Family Salami Factory, Established 1931."

I was so busy staring at the place, thinking about all the disgusting things that must be going on in there, that I didn't notice our car had made a U-turn and pulled up in front of a filthy brick building that took up the rest of the block. It stretched seven stories into the sky with hundreds of windows that were so grimy they looked totally black. The only color at all came from a flock of ratty white seagulls perched in the crevices of the brick.

Stump turned off the ignition and popped open the trunk. Hollis glared at me. "Leo, you said . . ."

The rest of his sentence was drowned out by my own thoughts. Please, don't let this be the place. Please make this all go away. Please, Mom and Dad, come get us.

Now! Hurry! Please . . .

My mind was screaming but my face was still. The only movement I allowed myself was a sideways glance at the building. Painted in inconspicuous silver letters were the words, "Crane's Mysteries."

Crane. Uncle Crane. Oh no.

Stump got out and held the door open. "Out with you, kiddo. And get the little guy. The boss don't like to wait."

I took a deep breath. The smell of salami was everywhere. I held my hand out for Hollis and pulled him from the back of the limo.

"Come on, chief," I said to him, trying to sound reassuring. "We can do this."

This was it.

This was home.

Theo Baker works for an independent record label where he spends his days pouring over obscure discographies and listening to countless records, all in the service of tracking down rare and forgotten music. Formerly a deejay and composer, he is currently continuing his studies at the New School in New York City.

Hardcovers
November 2011

44

Lin Oliver is the coauthor (with Henry Winkler) of the *New York Times* bestselling middle-grade series, *Hank Zipzer: World's Best Underachiever* and *Who Shrank Daniel Funk?* Lin resides in Los Angeles, California.

Master of middle-grade adventure Roland Smith returns with a second installment in this fast-paced action series.

Storm Runners #2: The Surge

By Roland Smith

Chase and his friends Nicole and Rashawn have just survived Hurricane Emily, the storm of the century, but their troubles are just beginning. Though they've made it to the safety of Nicole's family's farm—the winter home of the Rossi Brothers Circus—the floodwaters are rising and they need to reach higher ground. The circus's lions have escaped their cages, and a mean and unpredictable leopard is also on the loose. And then, of course, there's the problem of the wildlife preserve next door! Have Chase and his friends lived through a terrifying night only to face a new danger?

From *Storm Runners #2: The Surge*

"Stay next to the wall!" Chase shouted. "I'll lead us to the edge of the building, then you can take over."

"There's a lot of water," Nicole said.

"I know, but the only higher ground is where your house is...or was. What's behind the house?"

"Woods," Nicole answered. "And a lake."

"How big is it?"

"Big. But it's never overflowed before, and our family has lived here for seventy years."

It's flooding now, Chase thought. Big time.



Praise for Roland Smith's *Tentacles*

"A high-octane page-turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted."—School Library Journal

"Smith's fast-paced story will capture the imagination of any action-loving reader."—BookPage

Also Available

Storm Runners

978-0-545-08175-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-28285-7 • \$25.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

Tentacles

978-0-545-16688-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-17816-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)



Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, *Peak*, and most recently *Tentacles*, his Scholastic debut. He is also the coauthor of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon, and he enjoys writing, traveling, and visiting schools. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

Scholastic Press

Storm Runners #2: The Surge

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08179-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08179-5

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35395-3

Hardcovers
September 2011

Critically acclaimed author Barry Lyga's

Scholastic Paperbacks 


New in Summer 2011!

Archvillain

Pub/In-store: June 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19650-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-19650-5

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

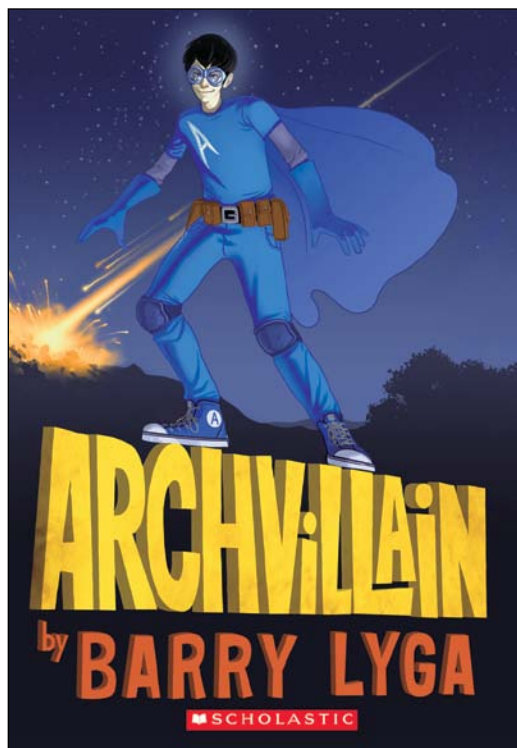
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Archvillain

By Barry Lyga

Kyle Camden knows exactly where he was the night Mighty Mike arrived: sneaking around the fallow field behind Bouring Middle School, preparing one of his most ingenious pranks yet.

Which is why he couldn't tell anyone where he was. Or what he saw.

Those lights everyone saw in the sky weren't tiny meteors burning up in the atmosphere. They were some kind of strange, supercooled plasma that bathed the entire field—including Kyle—in alien energies.

Unfortunately, the energies also brought Mighty Mike to Earth. Kyle is the only one who knows that Mighty Mike is an alien. Everyone else thinks that Mike is just some kid who stumbled into the field, got beefed up on meteor juice, lost his memory, and decided to start rescuing kittens from trees. But Kyle knows the truth. And he'll do anything in his power to stop Mighty Mike, even if it means being an Archvillain!

Praise for Archvillain

"Kyle is a far cry from a sympathetic character...[b]ut he plays the antihero part with comic aplomb, and Lyga displays a nice grasp of superhero tropes...that middle-grade boys should flock to with much enthusiasm."

—Booklist

"[G]ood, snide fun."—Kirkus Reviews

"Who is the good guy and who is really the archvillain? Tune in next time."—School Library Journal

"Lyga laces his story with ample humor.... Readers will find plenty to ponder, from guessing Mike's true motivations to debating whether Kyle is a hero—or a villain in the making."—Publishers Weekly

Also Available

Archvillain #1

978-0-545-19649-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)



Paperbacks

June 2011

46

Barry Lyga is the author of *Archvillain*, the first novel of Kyle Camden's adventures. He's also the author of several critically acclaimed YA novels including *The Astonishing Adventures of Fanboy* and *Goth Girl*, as well as its follow-up *Goth Girl Rising*; *Boy Toy*; and *Hero Type*. Barry lives in Brooklyn, New York. When he's not writing he uses his superpowers to fight crime.

hilarious superhero series returns!

Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask

By Barry Lyga

Things haven't been going well for Kyle since Mighty Mike became the new town hero. He's pretty sure he could fix this disaster if he could just expose Mike's secret (he's an alien), but to do that Kyle would have to admit he is the Azure Avenger—the unintentional town archvillain.

One night a new masked hero, aptly named the Mad Mask, arrives, boasting to the Azure Avenger of an off-the-charts IQ and superior super powers. Yet the Mad Mask has come seeking intellectual assistance in building Ultitron (the robot of all robots). In exchange he offers to allow the Azure Avenger use of the awesome Ultitron to rid the world, or at least Bouring, of Mighty Mike. Forging alliances isn't usually Kyle's style, but it seems he has no choice. While Kyle agrees to help, he also has another plan: finding out who the Mad Mask is and how he got his powers. Because the last thing the Azure Avenger needs is another mindless archvillain hanging around town!

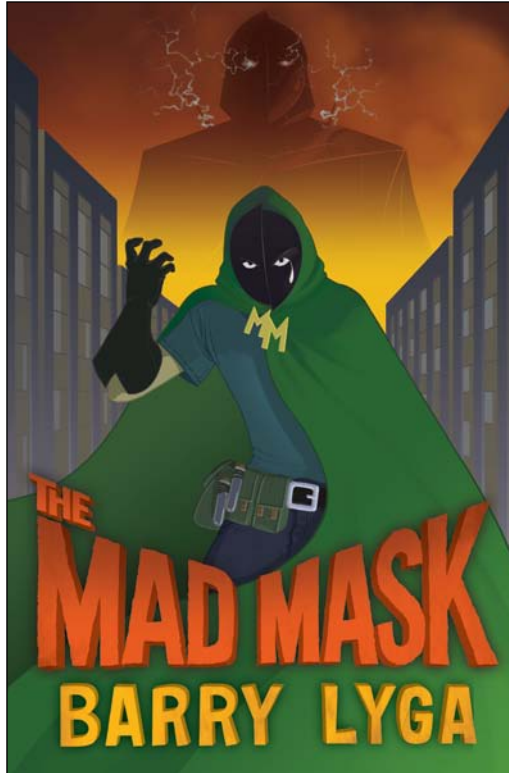
From *The Mad Mask*

Kyle landed a few feet away from the interloper and took him in. He was tall and lanky, draped in a dark green cloak. His hands—the left one of which held the costume up in the air like a trophy—wore heavy leather gauntlets that matched his buckled boots. But most impressive was the mask.

It was jet black, shaped like two half-ovals that had been joined off-center, such that one protruded at the top and the other at the bottom. An inlaid ivory tear wept down one cheek. Both eyes glowed green.

"Greetings," the figure said. He chuckled, the sound low and echoing in the mask.

Kyle darted toward him, a blur of speed, reaching out for his costume. Before his fingers could touch it, though, he saw and heard a loud, hot, electrical crackle that jerked his arm so powerfully he felt as if it would come right out of his shoulder socket. At the very same instant, the power of that shock spun him around and threw him back ten feet to smack against a tree.



Scholastic Press

Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-19651-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-19651-2

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Hardcover

Ages: 7-12 • 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Registration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers

Another spellbinding adventure from bestselling author P. B. Kerr!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Children of the Lamp #6: The Five Fakirs of Faizabad

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12659-5

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12659-5

Pages: 448 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

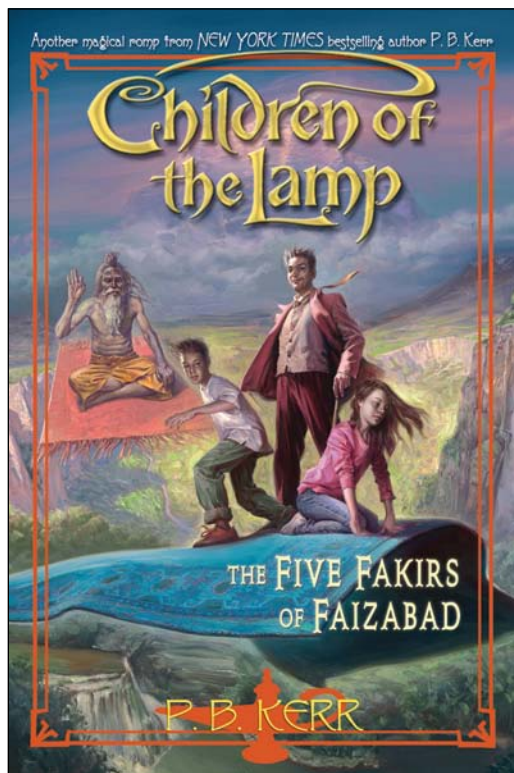
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: AP Watt Ltd.

Territory: World (US-Spanish,
CAN-French)



Children of the Lamp #6: The Five Fakirs of Faizabad

By P. B. Kerr

John and Philippa Gaunt are all ready for their lives to return to normal now that their mother has given up her djinn powers. But the siblings are quickly drawn into yet another mystery when the world's luck tips wildly out of balance (to the world's detriment). The key to the world's fate lies with five fakirs who were buried alive, each of whom guards a secret that can answer a great question of the universe. But there's an evil djinn desperate to dig up the secrets. Without their mother's powerful magic, John and Philippa must face this djinn alone.

While traveling around the globe, from London, to Morocco, to Yellowstone National Park, to the snowy Himalayan peaks of Shangri-La, can the twins harness their own powers to defeat a new evil?

Praise for the Children of the Lamp series

"Kerr puts an ingenious spin on the enchanted-lamp theme in his first novel for children...."—*Booklist*

"A breakneck-paced, Indiana Jones-style adventure.... Kerr keeps the emphasis on fun...."—*Publishers Weekly*

"[T]he humor is just right, the captivating world of the djinn is faultlessly depicted and expanded."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"Kerr brings a wealth of invention and a solid grounding of research into djinn legends to his creation, giving the story and its deftly varied episodes a rich texture."

—*The Horn Book*



Also Available

Children of the Lamp #6: The Five Fakirs of Faizabad
978-0-545-12658-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • November 2010 (HC)

Children of the Lamp #5: The Eye of the Forest
978-0-439-93215-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)
978-0-439-93217-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

Children of the Lamp #4: The Day of the Djinn Warriors
978-0-439-93214-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)
978-0-439-93216-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2008 (PB)

Children of the Lamp #3: Cobra King of Kathmandu
978-0-439-67023-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2007 (HC)
978-0-439-67024-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2007 (PB)

Children of the Lamp #2: The Blue Djinn of Babylon
978-0-439-67021-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-67022-7 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

Children of the Lamp #1: The Akhenaten Adventure
978-0-439-67019-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2004 (HC)
978-0-439-67020-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2005 (PB)

Paperbacks
October 2011

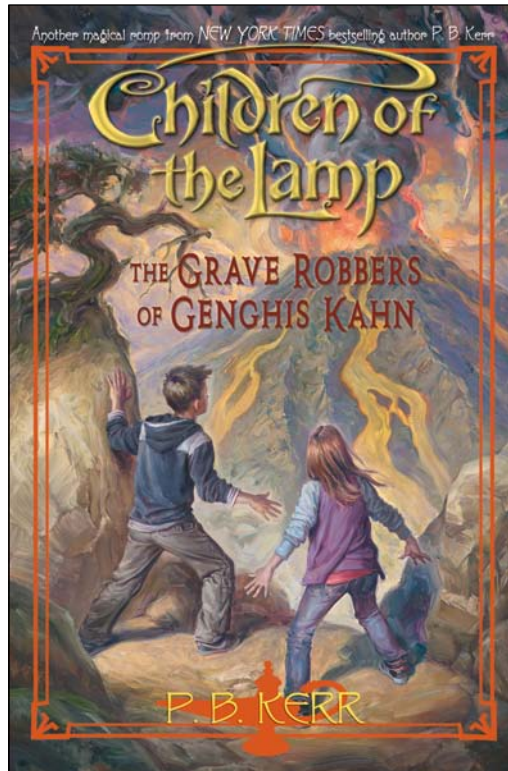
The final installment of P. B. Kerr's magical Children of the Lamp series!

Children of the Lamp #7: The Grave Robbers of Genghis Khan

By P. B. Kerr

Djinn twins John and Philippa are off on another enchanting and dangerous adventure in this last book in the bestselling Children of the Lamp series. As volcanoes begin erupting all over the world, spilling golden lava, the twins must go on a hunt for the wicked character who has robbed the grave of the great Genghis Khan. Can the twins stop this latest disaster before the world is overwhelmed?

Join John and Philippa, Uncle Nimrod, and Groanin as they fight to defeat an evil more determined than any they've ever faced before....



From Children of the Lamp #7: The Grave Robbers of Genghis Khan

John had never experienced an earthquake before and all earlier thoughts that he would like to know what one felt like were now quite forgotten. "We have to get outside," he yelled at Groanin. "In case the building comes down on our heads."

"I know that, you young scamp," growled the butler. "I wasn't born yesterday, more's the pity."

Most of the guests walked quickly toward the safety of the poolside and the hotel's extensive gardens and orange groves. John and Groanin would probably have followed them too but for the fact that they caught sight of Nimrod and Philippa heading out onto the terrace at the back of the hotel. It hardly seemed like the safest place given the height of the cliff below the terrace railing.

"Sir," Groanin called. "We shall perish if we remain here. At any moment this whole flipping terrace might collapse and land us in the sea. Surely caution dictates that we should follow the rest of the guests into the garden."

John pointed across the Bay of Naples at Vesuvius. "Look, there," he said, quietly.

Groanin stared out to sea and saw that from the four thousand foot high summit of Vesuvius – so quiet and unremarkable the previous day – a long thin gray plume of smoke was now drifting up into the violet-blue sky.

P. B. Kerr was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, where he developed a lifelong love of reading. Although the Children of the Lamp books are P. B. Kerr's first for children, he's well-known as the thriller writer Philip Kerr, author of the Berlin Noir series, including *A Quiet Fame* and *If the Dead Rise Not*; *A Philosophical Investigation*; *Gridiron*; *The Shot*; and many other acclaimed novels. Mr. Kerr lives in London with his family.

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Children of the Lamp #7: The Grave Robbers of Genghis Khan

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12660-1

Price: \$18.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12660-1

Pages: 448 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: AP Watt Ltd.

Territory: World (US-Spanish,
CAN-French)

Hardcovers
November 2011

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky's set among the

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09313-2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09313-2

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

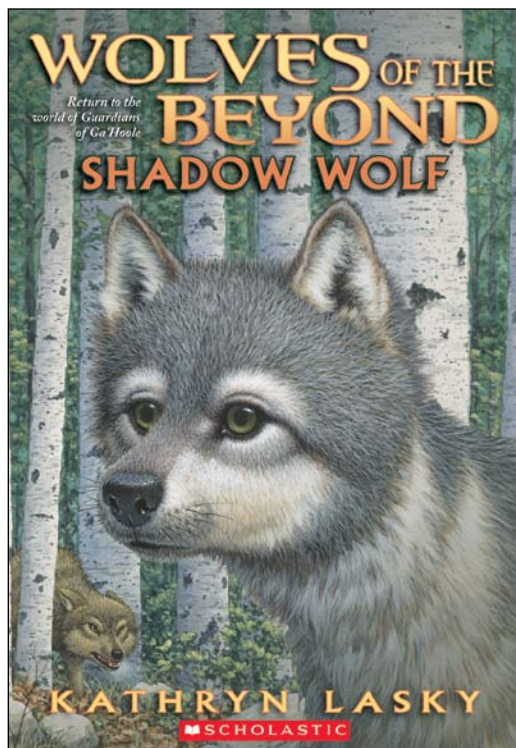
Category: Animals/Wolves (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

By Kathryn Lasky

The wolf pup Faolan was born with a twisted paw, a slight defect that caused his wolf clan to abandon him in the forest to die. But Faolan, with the help of the grizzly bear who raised him as her own, survived.

Now he's made it back to his clan as a gnaw wolf, the lowest ranking pack member. And the hardships are just beginning. Another gnaw wolf, Heep, is jealous of Faolan and sets him up for failure. As if these humiliations are not enough, Faolan is framed for the murder of a wolf pup. Faolan must catch the culprit in time and prove he deserves to be a full member of the clan.

From *Wolves of the Beyond: Shadow Wolf*

Faolan was concentrating as hard as he ever had. At last he was in the byrrgis. The hard earth flew beneath him. He was barely aware of his paws striking the ground except for a tingle that traveled up through his femurs. But he felt a surge of vibrations from hundreds of paws pounding the earth. Signals flew back and forth, except now there was a nick in the pristine silence.

Urskadamus! That cursed gnaw wolf Heep was clicking his teeth as if he were gnawing a bone, making Faolan miss the signals. He is doing this on purpose! Faolan stumbled again.

Heep moved closer and, with eyes full of treachery, opened his mouth wide to slash his teeth together. The sounds scratched into Faolan's brain like splinters. Edme looked at him in dismay. The first signal had been given for the kill rush, and Faolan had missed his cue. He sprang off his hind legs but was too late, stumbling again and sprawling flat. Faolan, the wolf who had risen on his hind legs like a grizzly to confront a bull moose, lay sprawled on the ground.

Paperbacks
November 2011

50

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the Dear America series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

newest hit series is a stunning spin-off wolves of Ga'Hoole.

Wolves of the Beyond #4

By Kathryn Lasky

Faolan has always been an outsider. Exiled as a pup, then shunned by his fellow wolves for his unusual connection to the bears, Faolan has struggled to earn a place in the pack. But a terrible danger is looming on the horizon, and Faolan is the only one who knows how to fight it. Will he be able to claim his rightful place as leader? Unless Faolan can inspire the pack to stand together, it could be the end of the wolves of the beyond.

Praise for *Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf*

"This is a soulful, searching read consumed with the spiritual journeys of animals and the ethereal connection between slayer and slain. [W]ith an invigorating ending that bodes well for the next volume."—*Booklist*

"The author builds a captivating world of forest, snow and volcanoes populated by intelligent animals and weaves a compelling story sure to bring readers back for the second installment."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Scholastic Press 

Wolves of the Beyond #4

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-09316-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-09316-3

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35402-8

Wolves of the Beyond
is a spin-off of *Guardians of
Ga'Hoole*, the inspiration for
the hit film *Legends of
the Guardians*

Also Available

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture (Movie Cover)

978-0-545-25306-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf

978-0-545-09314-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-31525-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • June 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

978-0-545-09312-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-25501-1 • \$29.99 U.S. • October 2010 (AUD)

978-0-545-32888-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (EBK)

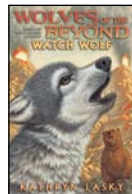
Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978-0-545-09310-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-09311-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28329-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-22136-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)



Hardcovers
December 2011

From the #1 *New York Times* *Linger* comes a brand-new,

Marketing

- 150,000 Announced First Print
- \$150,000 Marketing Campaign
- *Strict Laydown* October 18, 2011
- *Seventeen Magazine* print and website contest
- Maggie Stiefvater author video clips
- *Scorpio Races* interactive widget
- Display
- National print publicity

Praise for *Shiver*

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

★“A lyrical tale of alienated werewolves and first love... Stiefvater skillfully increases the tension throughout; her take on werewolves is interesting and original while her characters are refreshingly willing to use their brains to deal with the challenges they face.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“This is the most romantic werewolf book you will ever read.”—*Justine* magazine

“This novel is perfect for *Twilight* fans or a *Romeo and Juliet* list. It is sensuous, intense, riveting, and so very satisfying.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

“Readers will be able to enjoy Stiefvater’s fast-paced storytelling and dedication to the old-fashioned art of creating a believable and enduring romance. *Shiver* is beautifully written, even poetic at times, and a perfect indulgence for readers of all ages.”—*Bookpage.com*

Praise for *Linger*

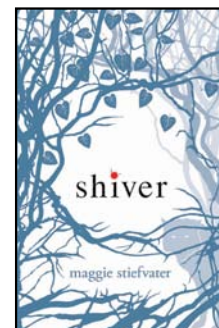
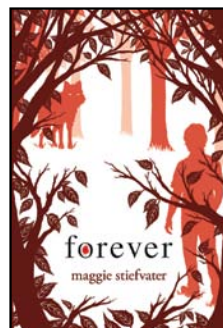
#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

“This sequel’s poetic prose skillfully captures the four teens’ longings for love, forgetting, remembering, righting wrongs and life itself. The riveting ending will leave readers panting for the next sequel.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“This riveting narrative, impossible to put down, is not only an excellent addition to the current fangs and fur craze, but is also a beautifully written romance that, along with *Shiver*, will have teens clamoring for the third and final entry.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

“Leaves readers hanging in anticipation for the next installment.”—*Booklist*



Hardcovers

October 18, 2011

52

Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, and *Forever*. She is also the author of *Lament: The Faerie Queen’s Deception* and *Ballad: A Gathering of Faerie*. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

bestselling author of *Shiver* and heart-stopping novel.

The Scorpio Races

By Maggie Stiefvater

With her trademark lyricism, Maggie Stiefvater turns to a new world, where a pair are swept up in a daring, dangerous race across a cliff—with more than just their lives at stake should they lose.

From *The Scorpio Races*

SEAN: *It is the first day of November and so, today, someone will die.*

Even under the brightest sun, the frigid autumn sea is all the colors of the night: dark blue and black and brown. I watch the ever-changing patterns in the sand, the beach pummeled by countless hooves.

They run the horses on the beach, a pale road between the black ocean and the dark cliffs, because the sand is a better surface for the horses' legs. It is never safe, but it's never so dangerous as today, race day.

This time of year, I live and breathe the beach. My cheeks feel raw with the wind throwing sand against them. My thighs sting from the friction of the saddle. My arms ache from holding up two thousand pounds of horse. I have forgotten what it is like to be warm and what a full night's sleep feels like and what my name sounds like spoken instead of shouted across yards of sand.

I am so, so alive.

Also Available

Forever

978-0-545-25908-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-31528-9 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2011 (AUD)

Linger


978-0-545-12329-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-12328-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-28316-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (EBK)
978-0-545-20707-2 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Shiver

978-0-545-12327-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-12326-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-22725-4 • \$14.99 U.S. • August 2009 (EBK)
978-0-545-16506-8 • \$39.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

978-0-545-32686-5 • \$52.97 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

Scholastic Press 

The Scorpio Races

October 18, 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22490-1
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-22490-1
Pages: 400 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35702-9

For Linger in paperback, see page 76.

Hardcovers
October 18, 2011

A startling, wonderful novel about the true meaning of being an alien in an equally alien world.

Scholastic Press 

First Day on Earth

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06082-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-06082-0

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

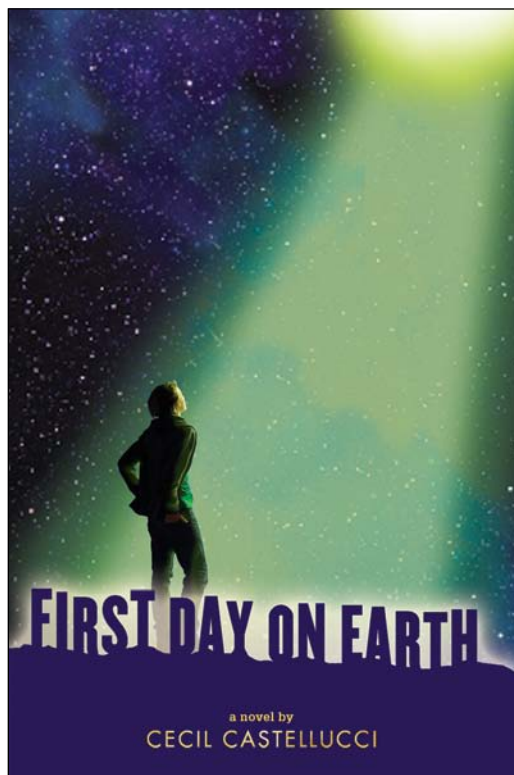
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Barry
Goldblatt Literary LLC

Territory: US, C, PH



First Day on Earth

By Cecil Castellucci

We are specks.

Pieces of dust in this universe.

Big nothings.

I know what I am.

Mal lives on the fringes of high school. Angry.

Misunderstood. Quiet, but with a lot of words underneath.

Seven years ago, Mal disappeared for three days.

Everyone tells him it was a breakdown, a seizure,

something medical. He thinks it was something different.

An alien abduction.

But there's no way for him to know for sure.

Then, at an abductee support group, he meets Hooper,

who has some otherworldly secrets of his own. And

suddenly the truth is closer than Mal ever imagined it
could be.

They are out there and they are watching us.

One day, I'm going with them.

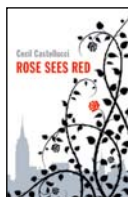
And I'm going to be free.

Also Available

Rose Sees Red

978-0-545-06079-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-28320-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2010 (EBK)



Hardcovers
November 2011

54

Cecil Castellucci grew up in New York City and is the author of the young adult novels *Rose Sees Red*, *Boy Proof*, *The Queen of Cool*, and *Beige*, as well as the comic books *The Plain Janes* and *Janes in Love*. Currently, Cecil Castellucci lives in Los Angeles. You can learn more about her at www.misscecil.com and via her blog, castellucci.livejournal.com.

Search. Shock. Destroy.

iBoy

By Kevin Brooks

Before the attack, Tom Harvey was just an average teen. But a head-on collision with high technology has turned him into an actualized App. Fragments of a shattered iPhone are embedded in his brain. And they're having an extraordinary effect on his every thought.

Because now Tom knows, sees, and can do more than any normal boy ever could. But with his new powers comes a choice: Seek revenge on the vicious gangs who rule the South London housing projects where he lives, and who violated his friend Lucy? Or keep quiet and move on?

Not even the search engine in his head can predict the shocking outcome of iBoy's actions.

A Wi-Fi thriller by YA master Kevin Brooks.

From *iBoy*

When he saw me standing there—a hooded figure with a nightmare face—Jayden froze, shocked, scared to death. I reached out to push him back into the elevator. I only intended to give him a shove, but when my hand touched his chest, my fingers flashed and I felt something jolt through my arm, and Jayden was suddenly flying backward as if he'd been hit with a sledgehammer. As he slammed against the lift wall and slumped to the floor, I stepped in after him and the doors closed behind me.

There was a faint smell of electricity in the elevator—a hot, crackly kind of smell—and as I hit the button for the ground floor I realized that the skin of my hands was shimmering, too, just like my face. And the ends of my fingertips were glowing red.

The elevator started to descend.

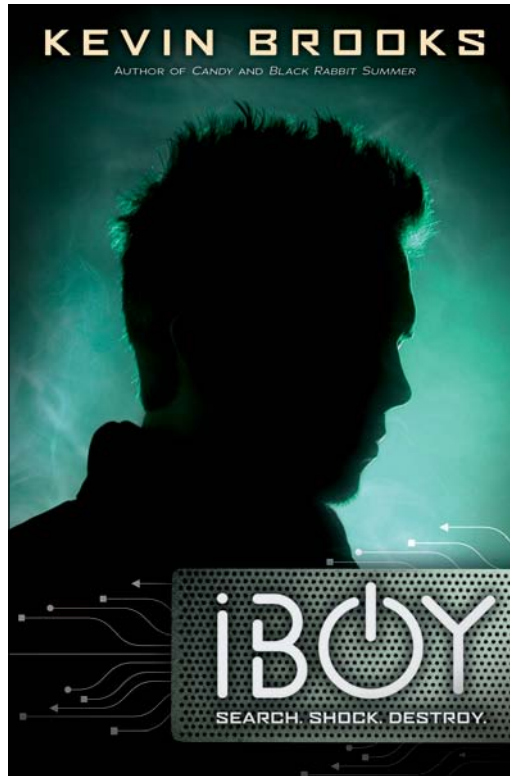
I looked down at Jayden. He was very pale, his face white and rigid, his hands shaking.

He stared at me for a moment, then wiped his mouth and spat on the floor. "What the hell are you?"

I guessed that meant that he wasn't too badly hurt.

"I'm your worst nightmare," I told him.

Kevin Brooks is the groundbreaking author of the internationally acclaimed novels *Dawn*; *Black Rabbit Summer*; *Being*; *The Road of the Dead*, a Mystery Writers of America "Edgar" nominee; *Candy*; *Kissing the Rain*; *Lucas*; and *Martyn Pig*, which received England's Branford Boase Award for Best First Novel. Brooks lives in Yorkshire, England.



Praise for *iBoy*

"Brilliant, harrowing, uplifting...with a passionate truth.... If I were a producer, I'd option *iBoy* immediately. This is the big one. Bravo!"—Amanda Craig, *The Times of London*

Also Available

Dawn

978-0-545-06090-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • December 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-06092-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-32886-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • November 2011 (EBK)

Black Rabbit Summer

978-0-545-05752-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-06089-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • June 2009 (PB)

Being

978-0-439-89973-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2007 (HC)
978-0-439-90342-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2008 (PB)

The Road of the Dead

978-0-439-78623-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-78624-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2007 (PB)
978-0-545-23195-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2010 (EBK)

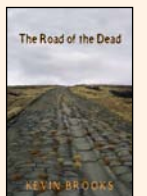
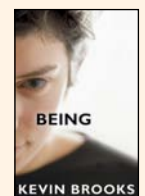
Chicken House

iBoy

Pub/In-store: November 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31768-9
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31768-9
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Puffin UK
Territory: US, C, PH, IN

Marketing

- Facebook Campaign
- Video book trailer
- Teen blogging campaign
- Targeted promotions at "gaming events" and on gaming and tech websites



Hardcovers
November 2011

In an America devastated the only way to survive

From *The Eleventh Plague*

Dad turned all around, sheets of water coursing off his head and shoulders. I wanted to scream that it was pointless, that we needed to keep running, but then there was another crack and a flash of lightning, and for a second it seemed like there might be a ridge of some kind out ahead of us. Dad grabbed my elbow and pulled us toward it.

"Come on! Maybe there's shelter!"

By then, the ground had turned to a slurry of mud and rocks and wrecked grass. Every few steps my feet would sink deep into it and I'd have to pull myself out one foot at a time, terrified that I'd lose sight of Dad and be lost out in that gray nothing, alone forever.

As we ran, the ridge ahead of us became more and more solid, a great looming black wall. I prayed for a cave, but even a good notch in the rock wall would have been enough to get us out of the rain and hide until morning. We were only fifty feet or so from it when Dad came to an abrupt halt.

"Why are we stopping?!"

Dad didn't say anything, he simply pointed.

Between us and the ridge there was an immense gash in the earth, a gorge some thirty feet across and another thirty deep, with steep, muddy walls on our side and the ridge on the opposite. A boiling mess of muddy water, tree stumps, and trash raged at the bottom.

Dad searched left and right for a crossing, but there wasn't any. His shoulders slumped. Even through the curtain of rain I could see the sunken hollow of his eyes, deep red-lined pits that sat in skin as gray as the air around us.

"I'm sorry, Stephen. I swear to God, I'm so sorry."

I reached out for his arm, to tell him it was going to be okay, but before my fingers could even graze his soaked flannel shirt, the ground beneath his feet disappeared. What was solid ground turned to mud in a second and he went flailing, flying backward. He fell, arms pin-wheeling, his mouth open in a shocked O. There was nothing at his back but thirty feet of open air and, beyond that, the bared fangs of a raging river.

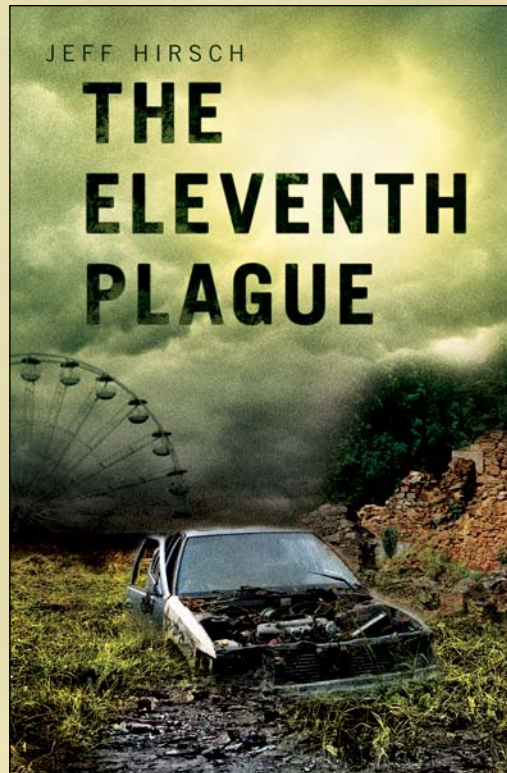
When the lightning subsided, he was gone.


by war and plague, is to keep moving.

The Eleventh Plague

By Jeff Hirsch

In the aftermath of a war, America's landscape has been ravaged and two-thirds of the population left dead from a vicious strain of influenza. Fifteen-year-old Stephen Quinn and his family were among the few that survived and became salvagers, roaming the country in search of material to trade for food and other items essential for survival. But when Stephen's grandfather dies and his father falls into a coma after an accident, Stephen finds his way to Settler's Landing, a community that seems too good to be true, where there are real houses, barbecues, a school, and even baseball games. Then Stephen meets strong, defiant, mischievous Jenny, who refuses to accept things as they are. And when they play a prank on the town bully's family that goes horribly wrong, chaos erupts, and they find themselves in the midst of a battle that will change Settler's Landing forever.



Scholastic Press 

The Eleventh Plague

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29014-2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29014-2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Harvey
Klinger, Inc.

Territory: US, C, MEX-English

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-35396-0

Marketing

- Video book trailer
- Major teen blogging promotion
- Facebook and Google campaigns
- Display

Jeff Hirsch graduated from the University of California, San Diego, with an MFA in Dramatic Writing. *The Eleventh Plague* is his debut novel. He lives in Astoria, New York, with his wife, and you can visit him online at www.jeff-hirsch.com.

Hardcovers
September 2011

57

This “first-rate story”* about a magical pickpocket steals into paperback!


 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

StarCrossed

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13606-8

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13606-8

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

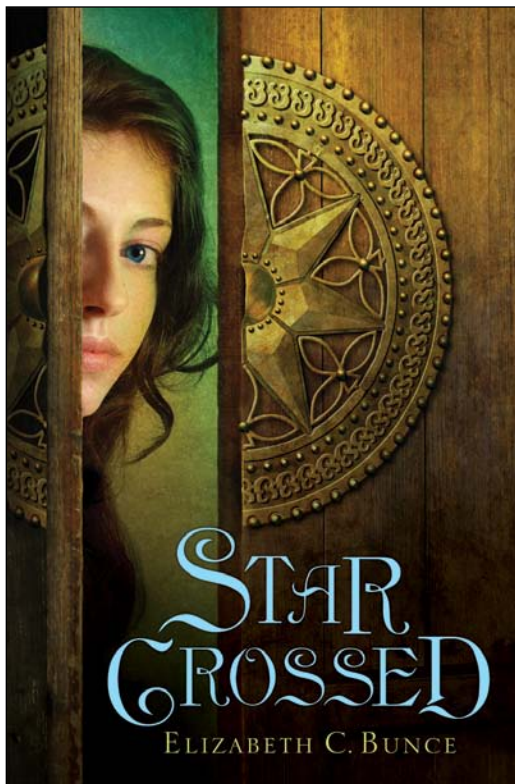
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010000730

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



StarCrossed

By Elizabeth C. Bunce

In a glamorous castle full of Llyvraneth’s elite, Celyn Contrare serves as a lady-in-waiting to shy young Merista Nemair. Her days are spent dressing in velvet, attending Lady Merista, navigating court gossip, and charming noblemen over lavish feasts.

And at night, she picks locks, steals jewels, forges documents, and collects secrets. Because Celyn isn’t really a lady-in-waiting; she’s not even really Celyn Contrare. She’s Digger, a sneak-thief on the run from the king’s Inquisition, desperate to escape its cruel instruments and hatred of magic. If she’s discovered, it will mean her certain death.

But life as a lady-in-waiting isn’t safe either. The devious Lord Daul knows her secret, and he’s blackmailing her to serve as his personal spy in the castle. What she discovers—about Daul, about the Nemair, even about her own Lady Merista—could signal civil war in Llyvraneth. And for a thief trained never to get involved, taking sides could be the most dangerous job yet.

Praise for *StarCrossed*

“Top-notch writing...Bunce hooks readers into an intelligent page-turner. Celyn’s journey will leave readers asking for more.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Satisfyingly stuffed with plots and subplots, towers and hidden chambers, genteel pastimes and death-defying feats.... An entertaining lark.”—*The Horn Book*

“Readers will be on the edge of their seats in this original and intense world.”—*RT Book Reviews*

Paperbacks
October 2011

58

Elizabeth C. Bunce’s first novel, *A Curse Dark as Gold*, won the ALA’s William C. Morris Award for a YA debut. Elizabeth cuts, sews, and embroiders both cloth and stories at her home near Kansas City, Missouri. Please visit her website at www.elizabethbunce.com.

Prisons, poisons, and passions combine in a gorgeously written fantasy noir.

Liar's Moon

By Elizabeth C. Bunce

As a pickpocket, Digger expects to spend a night in jail every now and then. But she doesn't expect to find Lord Durrel Decath there as well—or to hear he's soon to be executed for killing his wife.

Durrel once saved Digger's life, and when she goes free, she decides to use her skills as a thief, forger, and spy to return the favor. But each new clue only opens up more mysteries. While Durrel's marriage was one of convenience, his behavior has been more impulsive than innocent. His late wife had an illegal business on the wrong side of the civil war raging just outside the city gates. Digger keeps finding forbidden magic in places it has no reason to be.

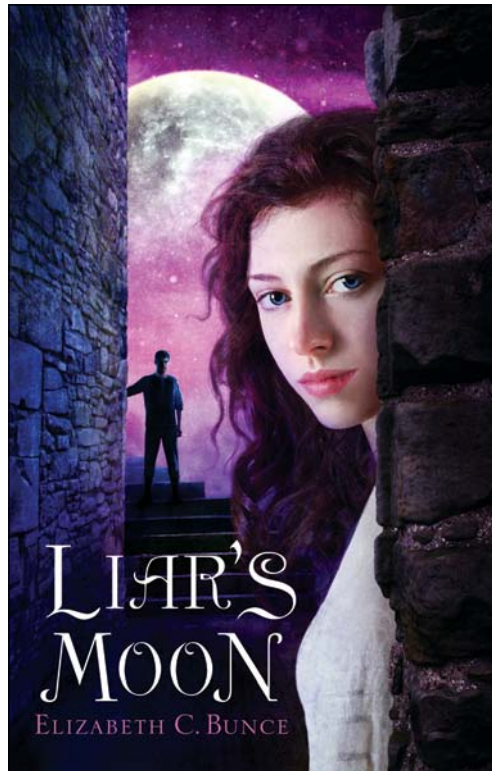
And it doesn't help that she may be falling in love with a murderer...

From *Liar's Moon*

As I crossed back through the empty court, something that wasn't moonlight flashed in the corner of my vision. Swearing silently, I spun slowly back around, my eyes pressed closed until the last moment. But I hadn't imagined it. There by an arched doorway, in a streak like the mark left on the floor from heavy furniture, was the faintest glitter of something that should not have been there. I knelt beside it and gingerly dipped my fingers toward the flagstones, tapping just lightly enough that a stream of silvery mist spread out from my touch like the radiating arms of a star, flashing the floor in sparkling light.

There was magic at Bal Marse.

Of course there was.



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Liar's Moon

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13608-2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13608-2

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

StarCrossed

978-0-545-13605-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-32883-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (EBK)

A Curse Dark as Gold

978-0-439-89576-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)

978-0-439-89577-4 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-28156-0 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2010 (EBK)



Hardcovers
November 2011

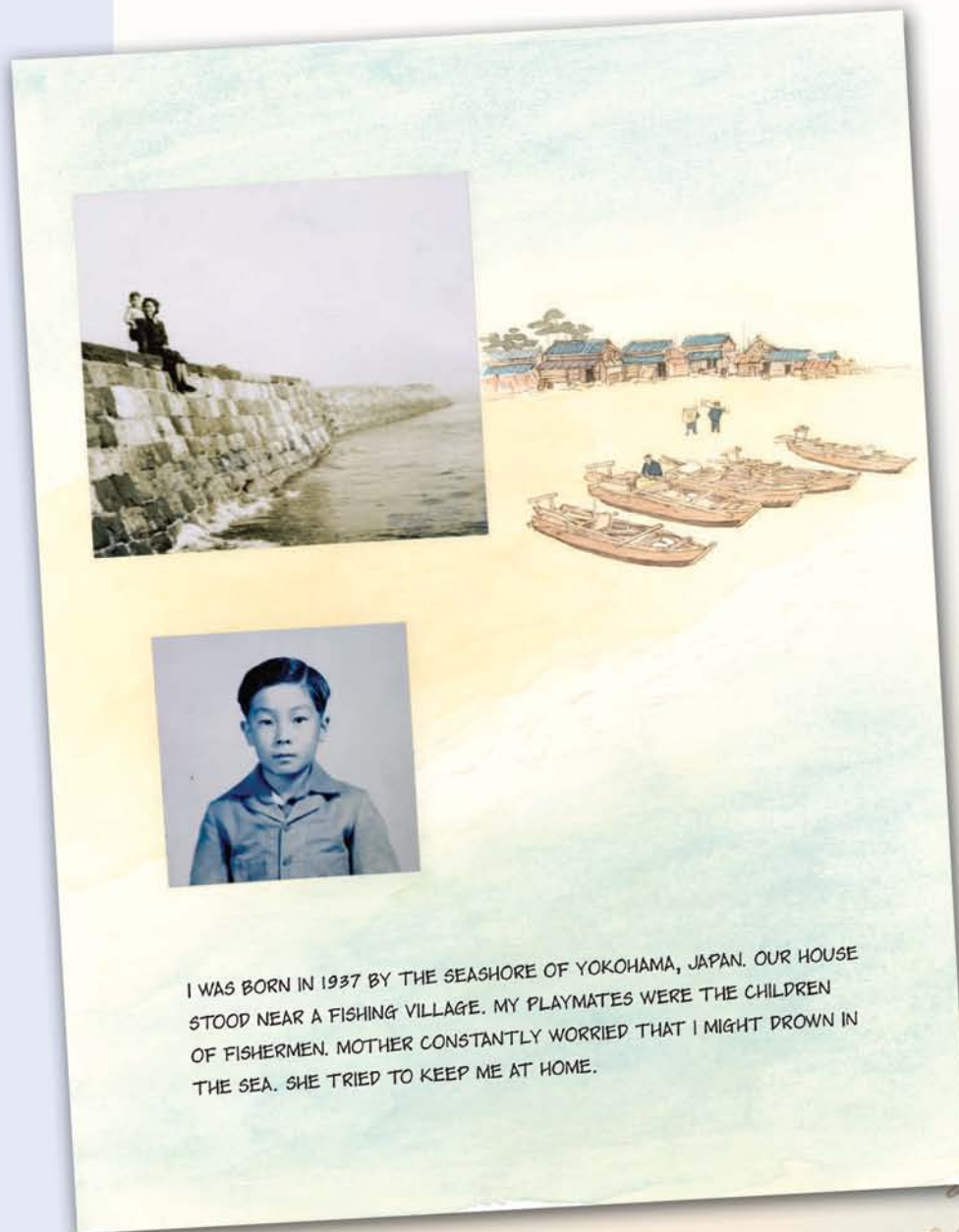
Caldecott Medalist Allen Say chronicling his journey

From *Drawing from Memory*

*On the last door in the building,
a name card was pinned below the glass.
I read the four characters several times.
Noro Shinpei, Noro Shinpei, Noro Shinpei!
I tapped on the glass.
“Enter!” a man’s voice ordered.*

“I am striving to give shape to my dreams—the old business of making myths—the fundamental force of art.”

—Allen Say (Caldecott Medal acceptance speech for *Grandfather’s Journey*)



Allen Say is one of the most beloved artists working today. He is the recipient of the Caldecott Medal for *Grandfather’s Journey*, and also won a Caldecott Honor and the Boston Globe-Horn Book Award for *The Boy of the Three-Year Nap* (written by Dianne Snyder). Many of Allen’s stories are derived from his own experiences as a child. His other books include *The Bicycle Man*, *Tea with Milk*, and *Tree of Cranes*, hailed by *The Horn Book* in a starred review as “the achievement of a master in his prime.” Allen’s recent book, *Erika-San*, received a starred review in *Publishers Weekly*. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

presents a stunning graphic novel as an artist during WWII.

Drawing from Memory

By Allen Say

Drawing from Memory is Allen Say's own story of his path to becoming the renowned artist he is today. Shunned by his father, who didn't understand his son's artistic leanings, Allen was embraced by Noro Shinpei, Japan's leading cartoonist and the man he came to love as his "spiritual father." As World War II raged, Allen was further inspired to consider questions of his own heritage and the motivations of those around him. He worked hard in rigorous drawing classes, studied, trained—and ultimately came to understand who he really is.

Part memoir, part graphic novel, part narrative history, *Drawing from Memory* presents a complex look at the real-life relationship between a mentor and his student. With watercolor paintings, original cartoons, vintage photographs, and maps, Allen Say has created a book that will inspire the artist in all of us.



Scholastic Press

Drawing from Memory

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17686-6

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-17686-6

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10 and up • R.L.: 5 and up

Category: People & Places/Other (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers
September 2011

The second thrilling adventure from the brilliant and

Praise for *Fever Crumb*

★“Reeve’s captivating flights of imagination play as vital a role in the story as his endearing heroine, hisssworthy villains, and nifty array of supporting characters.”

—*Booklist*, starred review

★“Beautifully written, grippingly paced, and filled with eccentric characters and bizarre inventions...this is a novel guaranteed to please Reeve’s fans—and very likely broaden their ranks.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Well imagined.... A must for any fantasy collection.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“An essential read for fans and a great entry point for newcomers to the world; here’s hoping there’s more to come.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Here Lies Arthur*

School Library Journal Best Book of 2008

Booklist Editors’ Choice for 2008

ALA Best Book for Young Adults

ALA Notable Children’s Book for 2009

USBBY Outstanding International Book 2009

Winner of the 2008 CILIP Carnegie Medal

★“Smart teens will love this.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“A multilayered tour de force....” —*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“Arthurian lore has inspired many novels for young people, but few as arresting or compelling as this one.”—*Booklist*, starred review

★“Reeve’s brilliant, brutal re-creation of Arthurian myth is a study in balance and contradiction: it is bleak yet tender; impeccably historical, yet distinctly timely....” —*Horn Book*, starred review

★“Absorbing, thought-provoking and unexpectedly timely.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

From *A Web of Air*

In her girlhood she had often heard old Dr. Collihole, her fellow Engineer, describe his dreams of flight. She had even flown herself, in the balloon that he had built from scrap paper and filled with hot air on the roof of Godshawk’s Head. She had listened to him recount the legends about heavier-than-air flying machines built by the Ancients, and dismiss them, sadly, as mere fairy tales, because all his experiments had led him to believe that heavier-than-air flight was impossible. But it seemed to her that someone in Mayda did not agree. Someone in this city was designing a flying machine, or at least a glider. And now a model of it had flown into the hands of one of the few people in this quarter of Europa who could understand what it was...

Which seemed to Fever to be such an unlikely coincidence that she did not think that it could be a coincidence at all. But whoever had launched the glider, from those dark terraces above her, did not seem to want to show themselves, and it was late, and the moon was dipping behind the shoulder of the crater, and so, clutching the white glider to her chest, she went walking thoughtfully back into the city.

The angels had lost interest in her. But from the shadowed terraces above, someone watched her go.

Also Available

Fever Crumb

978-0-545-20719-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-22215-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28279-6 • \$34.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

Here Lies Arthur

978-0-545-09334-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • November 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-09463-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

No Such Thing as Dragons

978-0-545-22224-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)



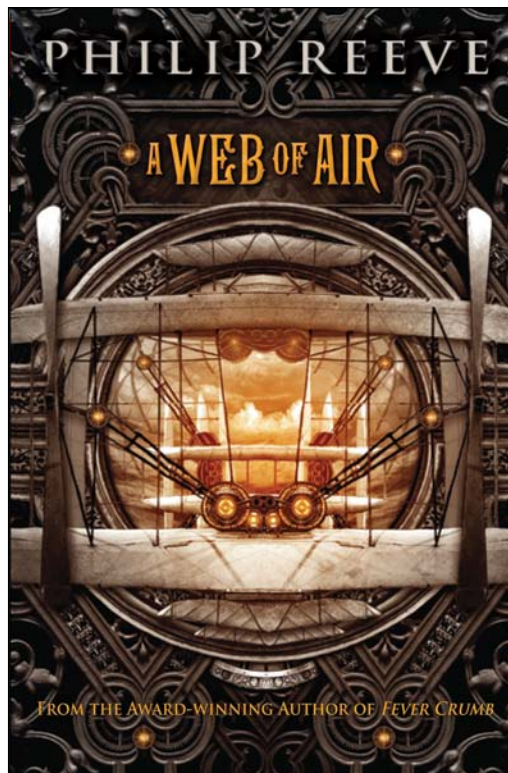
in the Fever Crumb trilogy award-winning Philip Reeve.

Fever Crumb: A Web of Air

By Philip Reeve

Two years ago, Fever Crumb escaped the war-torn city of London in a traveling theater. Now she arrives in the extraordinary city of Mayda, where buildings ascend the cliffs on funicular rails, and a mysterious recluse is building a machine that can fly. Fever is the engineer he needs—but ruthless enemies will kill to possess their secrets.

Coming soon—
Mortal Engines,
Predator's Gold, and
Darkling Plain.



Scholastic Press 

Fever Crumb: A Web of Air

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22216-7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22216-7

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, MEX, SC, UK

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-31527-2

Marketing

- Teenreads.com promotion
- Philip Reeve author video
- Teen blogging campaign
- Teenreads.com promotion
- *Fever Crumb* reading group guide

Philip Reeve is the bestselling author of the *Mortal Engines* quartet, the *Larklight* series, and *Here Lies Arthur*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son.

Hardcovers
October 2011

The acclaimed author of *Tyrell* and *Kendra* returns to continue Tyrell's astonishing story.

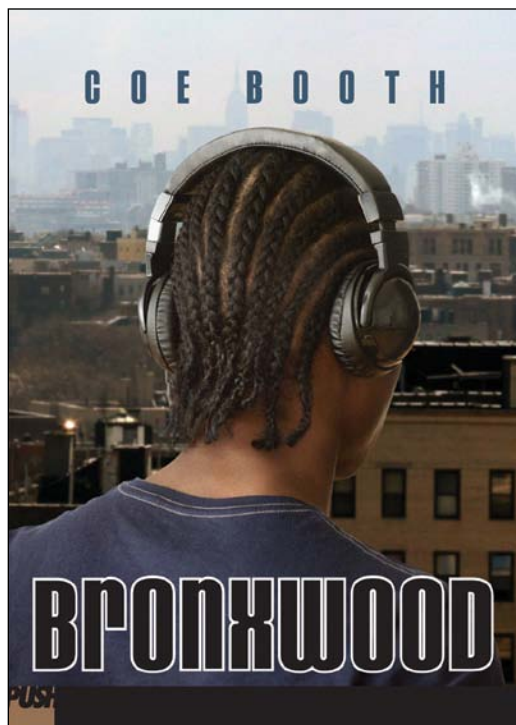
PUSH

Bronxwood

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-92534-1
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-92534-1
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5" x 7"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an e-book

978-0-545-33246-0 • \$16.99



Also Available

Kendra

978-0-439-92536-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)
978-0-439-92537-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23175-6 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010 (EBK)

Tyrell

978-0-439-83880-1 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)
978-0-545-23215-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2010 (EBK)

Bronxwood

By Coe Booth

Tyrell's father is just out of jail, and Tyrell doesn't know how to deal with that. It's bad enough that his brother Troy is in foster care and that his mother is no help whatsoever. Now there's another thing up in his face, just when he's trying to settle down. Tyrell's father has plans of his own, and doesn't seem to care whether or not Tyrell wants to go along with them. Tyrell can see the crash that's coming—with his dad, with the rest of his family, with the girls he's seeing—but he's not sure he can stop it. Or if he even wants to.

Praise for *Tyrell*

A 2007 *LA Times* Book Prize for Young Adult Fiction

An ALA Best Books for Young Adults

"[A] gritty and gripping first novel."
—*The New York Times Book Review*

★"Heartbreakingly realistic.... Unlike many books reflecting the contemporary street scene, this one is more than just a pat situation with a glib resolution; it's filled with surprising twists and turns that continue to the end."
—*Booklist*, starred review

"[T]he definitive tale of the modern African American urban youth." —*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Praise for *Kendra*

An ALA Best Book for Young Adults

New York Public Library "Stuff for the Teen Age"

★"From Bronx blocks to Harlem hangouts, Booth delivers dynamic characters and an engaging story."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"A frank, honest, never-idealized look at mother-daughter relationships, sexuality, and friendship."
—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

★"The happy (and daring) ending feels truly earned."
—*The Horn Book*, starred review

Hardcovers
September 2011

64

Coe Booth is a graduate of The New School's Writing for Children MFA program, and a winner of the *LA Times* Book Prize for Young Adult Fiction. She is the author of *Tyrell* and *Kendra*, and was born and still lives in the Bronx.



Paperbacks

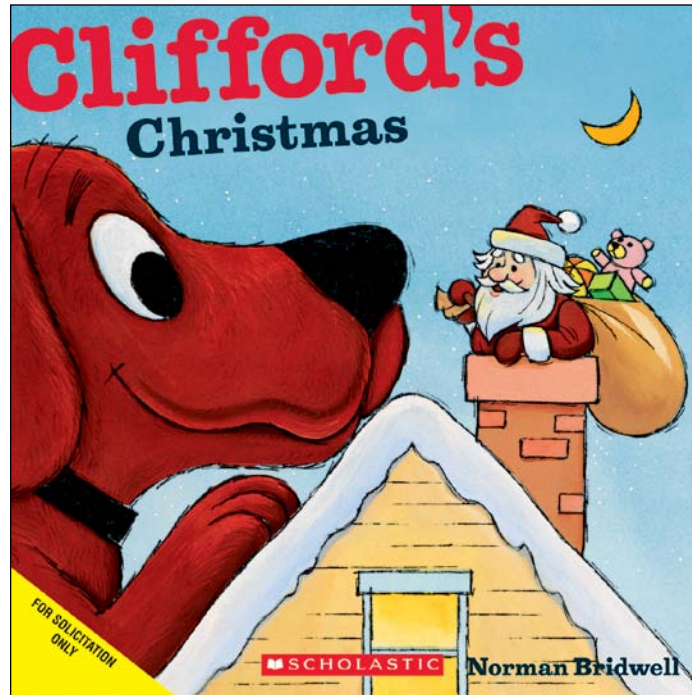
See page 73 for
*Amulet #4:
The Last Council.*

Classic Clifford[®] reissued!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Clifford's Christmas

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21596-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-21596-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Clifford's Christmas By Norman Bridwell

It's Christmas time for Emily Elizabeth and Clifford! While they count down the days to their favorite holiday, Clifford makes a snowman, gets a tree, and finds a surprise in his stocking!

Also Available

Clifford's Halloween (8x8)

978-0-545-21595-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Clifford Visits the Hospital (8x8)

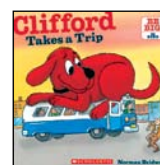
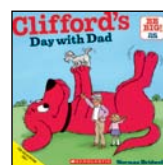
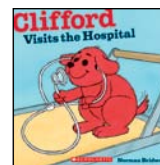
978-0-545-21588-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Clifford's Day with Dad (8x8)

978-0-545-21593-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Clifford Takes a Trip (8x8)

978-0-545-21591-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

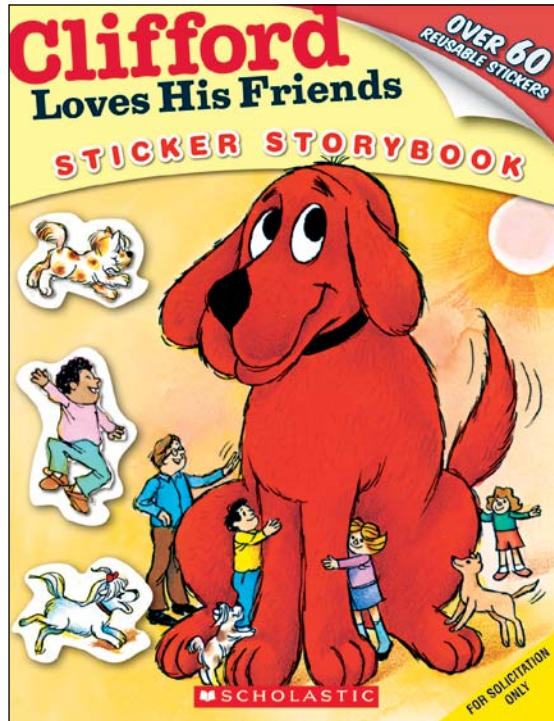


Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son Tim and daughter Emily Elizabeth.

Bringing Clifford to our Sticker Storybook line!

Clifford Loves His Friends: Sticker Storybook By Norman Bridwell

With over sixty stickers, this Sticker Storybook shows just how much Clifford loves his friends, human and canine alike. Kids can position the characters to tell this friendship story. Clifford knows that kindness sticks—and everyone is stuck on Clifford!



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Clifford Loves His Friends: Sticker Storybook

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35474-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35474-5

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Sticker Books

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Clifford's Birthday Party (8x8)

978-0-545-21589-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Clifford's Happy Easter (8x8)

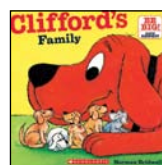
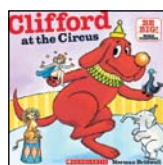
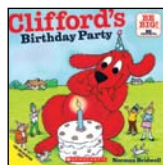
978-0-545-21587-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Clifford at the Circus (8x8)

978-0-545-21584-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Clifford's Family (8x8)

978-0-545-21585-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)



For more
Clifford books,
see pages 101,
134-135 and 155.

Paperbacks
December 2011

A cuddle-up-together paperback to be thankful for!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Give Thanks for Each Day

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34967-3

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34967-3

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

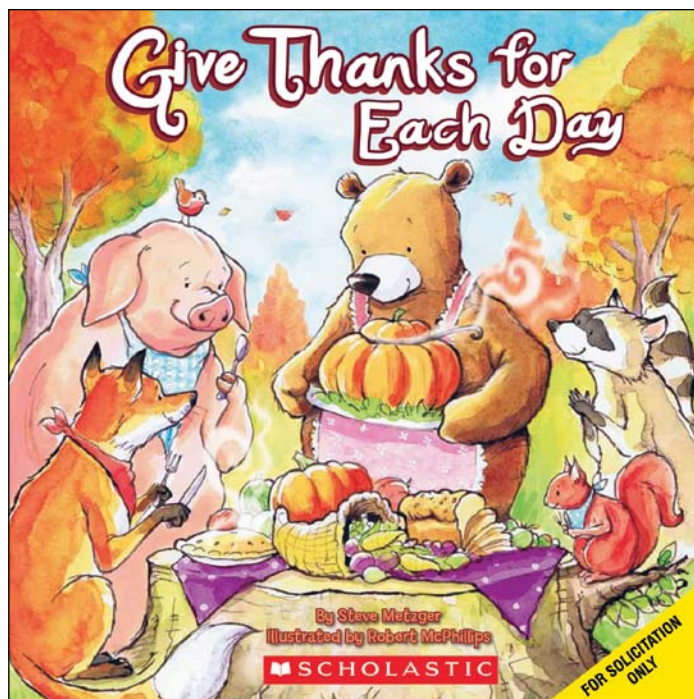
Category: Holidays/
Thanksgiving (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Give Thanks for Each Day

By Steve Metzger

Illustrated By Robert McPhillips

In concrete, simple, yet touching ways, Steve Metzger shows young children all the things they can be thankful for.

A hug! A parade!

A bath! A new toy!

But also:

Give thanks for the snowflakes

That fall from above.

For getting together

With people you love.

With a cadence and rhythm that's both soothing and inviting, this book can be shared with little ones at any time of day or night.

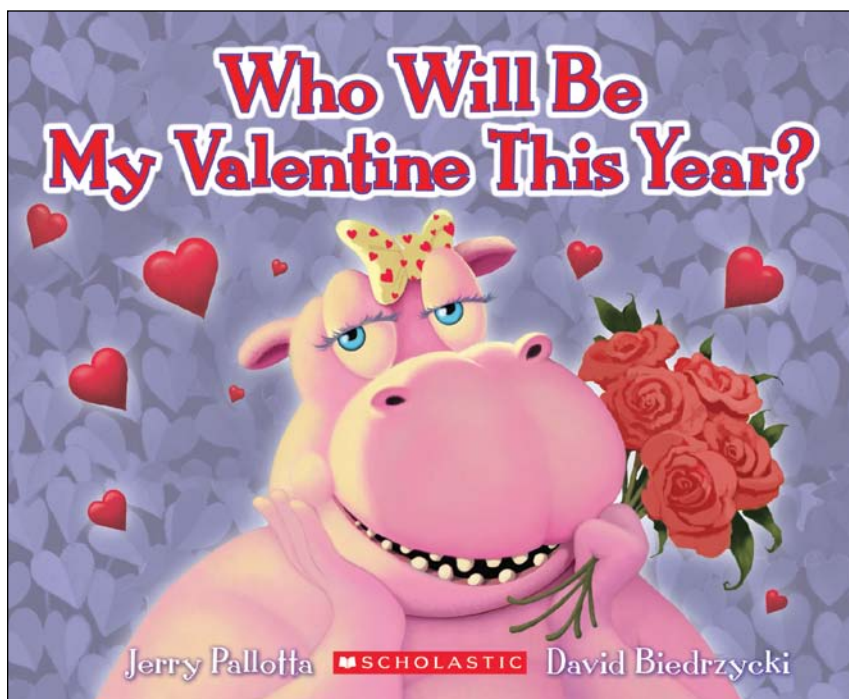
With
stickers!

Paperbacks
September 2011
68

Steve Metzger is the bestselling author of over sixty children's books, including the Dinofours series, *When the Leaf Blew In*, and *Five Little Sharks Swimming in the Sea*. Steve lives in New York with his family.

Robert McPhillips has been a professional illustrator since 1994 and has illustrated several books for children.

A Valentine's Day story about finding your own special sweetheart.



Who Will Be My Valentine This Year?

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated by David Biedrzycki

Tomorrow is February 14th and Hippo is looking for a valentine, but all of the animals she asks—Leopard, Dolphin, Butterfly, Elephant, and more—give reasons as to why they aren't good matches for her. Will Hippo have to celebrate Valentine's Day alone?

Jerry Pallotta and David Biedrzycki team up again in this humorous story that's as giggle-inducing as their previous holiday offerings!

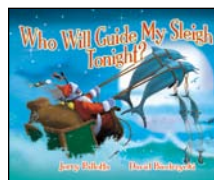
Also Available

Who Will Help Santa This Year?

978-0-545-01160-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?

978-0-439-38914-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • November 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-85369-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)



Jerry Pallotta has written many books for children, including *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?* and *Who Will Help Santa This Year?* He lives in Needham, Massachusetts. Visit him at www.jerryallotta.com.

David Biedrzycki is the illustrator of many books for children, including *Who Will Help Santa This Year?* and *Who Will Haunt My House on Halloween?* He lives in Boston with his wife, Kathy. They have three children: Justin, Alec, and Julia. You can visit him at www.davidbiedrzycki.com.

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Who Will Be My Valentine This Year?

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23518-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-23518-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 11" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-3

Category: Holidays/
Valentine's Day (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Paperbacks
December 2011

The story that inspired the new major motion picture!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2011!

Winter's Tail: How One Little Dolphin Learned to Swim Again

Pub/In-store: August 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34830-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34830-0

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 10 1/2" x 9 1/2"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

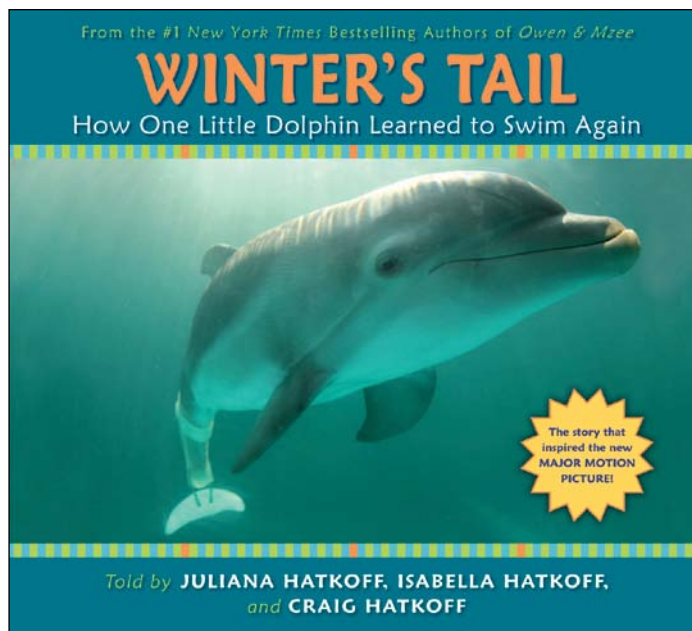
Ages: 4-10 • R.L.: Pre-K-5

Category: Animals/Marine Life (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color Photographs

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Territory: World



Now in paperback from #1 New York Times bestselling authors of *Owen & Mzee*

Winter's Tail: How One Little Dolphin Learned to Swim Again

By Juliana Hatkoff, Isabella Hatkoff, and Craig Hatkoff

When Winter, an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin, was just three months old, she was rescued from a crab trap off the east coast of Florida, her tail seriously damaged. She was rushed to Clearwater Marine Aquarium, where she was cared for by a special team around the clock. It wasn't clear that Winter would survive, but to everyone's amazement, she did. Eventually, though, Winter's tail fell off, which caused her to compensate by swimming with a side-to-side motion like a fish instead of an up-and-down motion like a dolphin. Over time, it was apparent that she was seriously damaging her spine. Then something amazing happened. A team of experts from a renowned company that makes prosthetics for humans heard about Winter and decided to help. Now Winter is learning how to use a prosthetic tail, and her odds for living the normal life of a dolphin are looking great—Winter is thriving and using her new tail with great command.

Winter is an inspiration to everyone, especially to children around the globe who face challenges themselves. With gorgeous photographs and an unbelievable story, *Winter's Tail* promises to delight.

Praise for *Winter's Tail: How One Little Dolphin Learned to Swim Again*

"Readers will be most drawn to Winter's resilience and the dedication and ingenuity of those helping her."—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Leo the Snow Leopard: The True Story of an Amazing Rescue*

"[T]he graceful, accessible text and sharp, heart-melting photos will draw a wide audience, and the substantive back matter offers much more for kids interested in wildlife conservation."—*Booklist*

Praise for *Knut: How One Little Polar Bear Captivated the World*

"Consider this well-written, well-documented title an essential addition to every collection."—*School Library Journal*

Paperbacks
August 2011

70

Isabella Hatkoff and **Craig Hatkoff**—cofounder of the Tribeca Film Festival and of Turtle Pond Publications—are the authors of the #1 New York Times bestseller *Owen & Mzee: The True Story of a Remarkable Friendship* and *Owen & Mzee: The Language of Friendship*. Craig Hatkoff, Isabella Hatkoff, and Juliana Hatkoff are also the authors of *Knut: How One Little Polar Bear Captivated the World* and *Looking for Miza: The True Story of the Mountain Gorilla Family Who Rescued One of Their Own*. The Hatkoffs live in Manhattan.

Based on the extraordinary 3-D movie premiering September 2011!



A Tale of True Friendship and The Junior Novel

Inspired by the true story of Winter the dolphin, *Dolphin Tale* is about a young boy, Sawyer, who befriends an injured dolphin who lost her tail in a crab trap. Through their bond and friendship, Sawyer motivates everyone around him to help save the dolphin by creating a prosthetic appendage to replace the dolphin's missing tail. Winter's strong survival instincts become an inspiration to people with special needs throughout the world.

Movie Release Date:
September 23, 2011

Studio:
Warner Bros./Alcon Entertainment

Cast Includes:
**Harry Connick Jr., Ashley Judd,
and Morgan Freeman**

New in Summer 2011!

**Dolphin Tale:
A Tale of True Friendship**
Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34841-6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34841-6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)/Animals/Marine Life (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Clearwater
Marine Aquarium
Territory: US, C

New in Summer 2011!

Dolphin Tale: The Junior Novel
Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34842-3
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34842-3
Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)/Animals/Marine Life (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Clearwater
Marine Aquarium
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
August 2011

Pilot & Huxley are back in another zany adventure!

graphix

Pilot & Huxley: The Next Adventure

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26845-5

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26845-5

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-9 • R.L.: 2-4

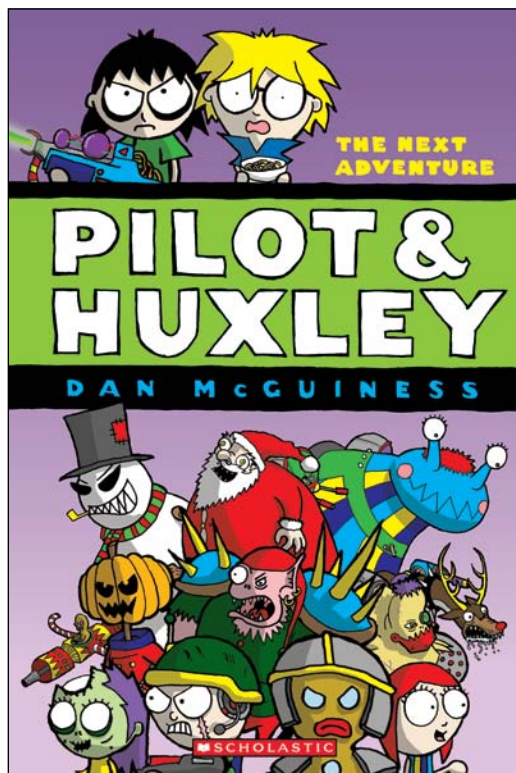
Category: Comics &
Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic AUS

Territory: US, C-English



Pilot & Huxley: The Next Adventure

By Dan McGuinness

Pilot and Huxley just want to get home, but an unexpected glitch hurtles them into the holiday lands instead. Now they're stuck in a bizarre world where ghouls and zombies in Halloween Land are friendly, and Santa and his elves in Christmas Land are evil. Will the boys make it out alive? Can they find a way back to Earth? Is a bowl of noodles a deadly weapon? Find out inside!

Praise for *Pilot & Huxley: The First Adventure*

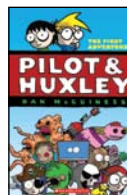
"McGuinness's illustrations are colorful and kinetic, fitting the tale's many humorous twists."—*Publishers Weekly*

"A zany, gross-out graphic novel that reads like a madcap, G-rated *South Park* episode.... Captain Underpants fans will probably enjoy this mucus-drenched romp."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Pilot & Huxley: The First Adventure

978-0-545-26504-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Paperbacks
September 2011

72

Dan McGuinness's love of comics began when he got a job with a local comic shop. It was there that he started to draw comics about his colleagues and the daily happenings in the store. He takes his inspiration from the cartoons and comics that made him laugh as a child. These days, Dan spends his time playing video games, watching cartoons, and creating children's books. *Pilot & Huxley: The First Adventure* was Dan McGuinness's first book. He lives in North Adelaide, South Australia.

Kazu Kibuishi's thrilling, *New York Times* bestselling series continues!

Amulet #4: The Last Council

By Kazu Kibuishi

Emily, Navin, and the crew arrive in the lost city of Cielis, but they soon realize it is not the utopia they expected to find. While Trellis and Luger are taken prisoner, Emily is forced to fight for her life in a series of tests that will determine who among the new generation of young Stonekeepers will join the Guardian Council, the powerful group of Stonekeepers who govern Alledia. As the number of competitors gets smaller and smaller, a terrible secret is slowly uncovered—a secret that will change the lives of our heroes forever.

Praise for Amulet

"Five—no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked."—Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"[The] action-packed adventure sequences move at an exciting clip.... Part fantasy...and part manga, this volume has much to appeal to readers."—*Booklist*

"A richly drawn graphic-fantasy series following in the footsteps of BONE and a must for all fantasy fans."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing."—*PW Comics Week*



graphix

Amulet #4: The Last Council

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20887-1

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20887-1

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Softcover Smyth

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Comics &
Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Amulet #3: The Cloud Searchers

978-0-545-20885-7 • \$10.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Amulet #2: The Stonekeeper's Curse

978-0-439-84683-7 • \$10.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Amulet #1: The Stonekeeper

978-0-439-84681-3 • \$10.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)



Kazu Kibuishi is the founder and editor of the Flight anthologies, a critically acclaimed comics series, as well as the creator of *Copper*, his award-winning webcomic. He lives in Alhambra, California. Visit him online at www.boltcity.com.

Paperbacks
September 2011

Holly Black and Ted Naifeh weave another masterful mix of fantasy and the unexpected.

graphic

The Good Neighbors #3: Kind

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-85567-9

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-85567-9

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7 and up • R.L.: 12 and up

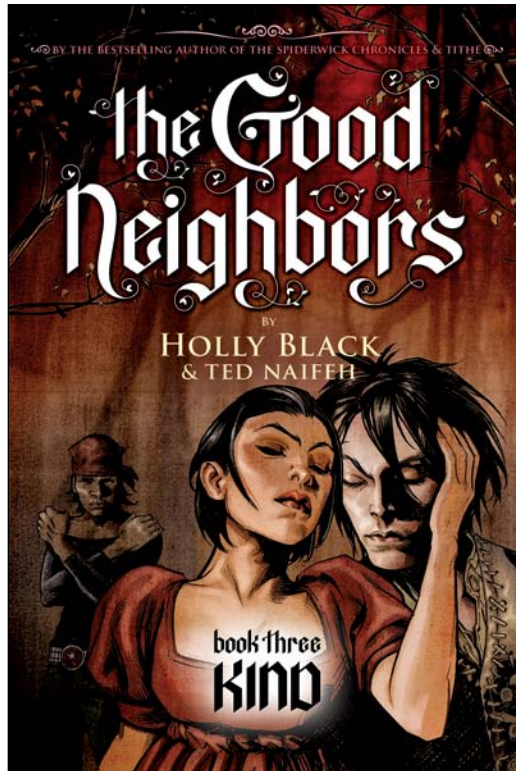
Category: Comics &
Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The Good Neighbors #3: Kind

By Holly Black
Illustrated by Ted Naifeh

After biding their time, the faeries have taken control of the human world. The fey and mortals might not be such good neighbors after all.

Rue's world is fragmenting. The fey have taken over her city, and now the humans must share. Her grandfather is gone. Her faerie mother is triumphant. Her human father is despondent. And her boyfriend? He would rather be eaten alive by mergirls than be with Rue.

Tension between the humans and faeries is growing, and Rue feels pulled in both directions. In some ways, she feels like her place is in the human world—with her friends, her father, and the humans who want to protect themselves. But then there's her fey half—with her beautiful, dangerous mother, the faeries, and her kinship with the natural world. Can Rue fix the rift between the fey and the humans? Or does she have the courage to continue her grandfather's interrupted plan?

Praise for The Good Neighbors

"Black does a wonderful job of weaving an alien faerie world through Rue's urban landscape, and Naifeh's art, rich with shadows, is expressive and angular and pulls the reader into the story."—*Booklist*

"Searing and exceptionally well-written."

—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"[Black] skillfully blends the mystical elements with a murder mystery, family drama, and a bit of ever-popular teen angst. Black also does not shy away from the darker aspects of faerie legend, which gives the story a nicely unsettling aspect at all times."—www.BrokenFrontier.com

"Ted's knack for misfit characters with a dose of humor is a perfect fit with Holly's vision of the faerie world. And I don't throw words like 'perfect' around lightly."

—www.The-Trades.com

Also Available

The Good Neighbors #3: Kind

978-0-439-85564-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2010 (HC)

The Good Neighbors #2: Kith

978-0-439-85563-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

978-0-439-85566-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

The Good Neighbors #1: Kin

978-0-439-85562-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

978-0-439-85565-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2009 (PB)

Holly Black is the author of the bestselling series *The Spiderwick Chronicles* (with Tony DiTerlizzi), *The Good Neighbors* graphic novels, and the novels *Tithe*, *Valiant*, and *Ironside*. She currently lives in the realm of Western Massachusetts.

Ted Naifeh is the author and illustrator of many acclaimed graphic novels, including *Polly and the Pirates*, *Courtney Crumrin and the Night Things*, and *Courtney Crumrin Tales: Portrait of the Warlock as a Young Man*. He has also illustrated the popular *Death Jr.* and *Gloomcookie* series.

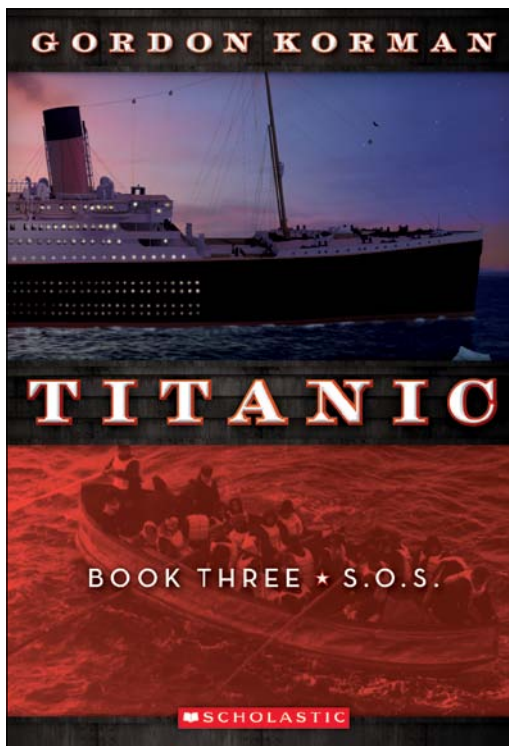
Paperbacks
October 2011

From bestselling author Gordon Korman, the conclusion to the thrilling adventure aboard the unluckiest ship of all.

Titanic Book Three: S.O.S. By Gordon Korman

The *Titanic* was supposed to be unsinkable—the largest passenger steamship in the world, one of the biggest and most luxurious ships ever to operate.

For Paddy, Sophie, Juliana, and Alfie, the *Titanic* is full of mysteries—whether they're to be found in the opulent first-class cabins and promenade decks or the shadows in the underbelly of the ship. Secrets and plans are about to be revealed—only now disaster looms, and time is running out. The four of them need to find the truth, unmask the killer...and try not to go down with the ship.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Titanic Book Three: S.O.S.

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12333-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12333-4

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

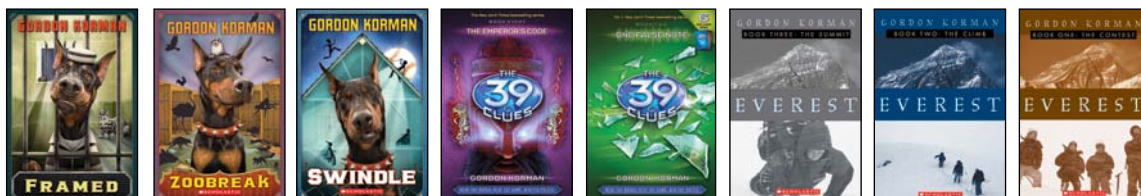
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Also Available

Titanic Book Two: Collision Course

978-0-545-12332-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Titanic Book One: Unsinkable

978-0-545-12331-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Framed

978-0-545-17849-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Zoobreak

978-0-545-12500-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Swindle

978-0-439-90345-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

The 39 Clues #8: The Emperor's Code

978-0-545-06048-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-09066-7 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2010 (LIB)

978-0-545-20277-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • April 2010 (AUD)

The 39 Clues #2: One False Note

978-0-545-06042-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-09060-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2009 (LIB)

978-0-545-11157-7 • \$19.95 U.S. • January 2009 (AUD)

Everest III: The Summit

978-0-439-41137-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2002 (PB)

Everest II: The Climb

978-0-439-40506-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)

Everest I: The Contest

978-0-439-40139-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2002 (PB)

Gordon Korman is the author of *Zoobreak*, *Swindle*, *Framed*, and *Son of the Mob*, as well as the *On the Run* series and the *Island*, *Everest*, *Dive*, and *Kidnaped* trilogies. He lives on Long Island.

Paperbacks
September 2011

75

The astonishing #1 *New York Times* bestselling novel!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2011!

Linger

Pub/In-store: May 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12329-7

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12329-7

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

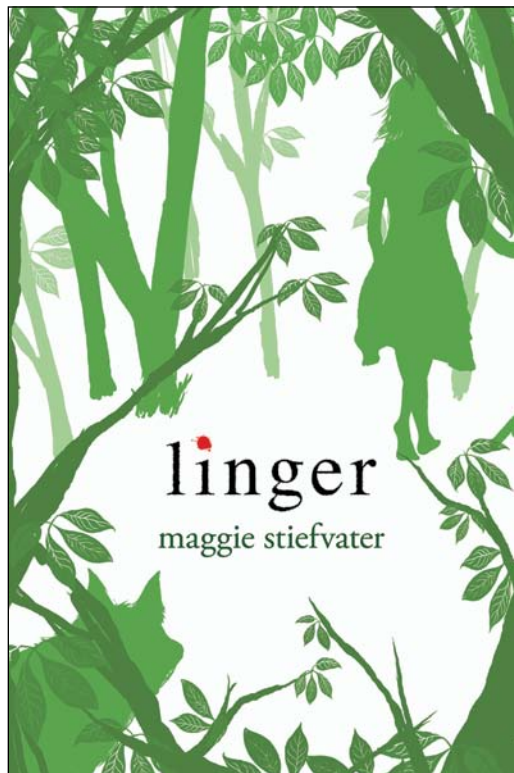
Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World (Except UK)



Linger

By Maggie Stiefvater

the longing.

Once Grace and Sam have found each other, they know they must fight to stay together. For Sam, this means a reckoning with his werewolf past. For Grace, it means facing a future that is less and less certain.

the loss.

Into their world comes a new wolf named Cole, whose past is full of hurt and danger. He is wrestling with his own demons, embracing the life of a wolf while denying the ties of a human.

the linger.

For Grace, Sam, and Cole, life is a constant struggle between two forces—wolf and human—with love baring its two sides as well. It is harrowing and euphoric, freeing and entrapping, enticing and alarming. As their world falls apart, love is what lingers. But will it be enough?

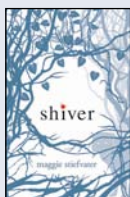
Praise for Maggie Stiefvater

"If *Shiver* left fans wanting more, *Linger* will have them begging."—*Romantic Times*

★"Beautiful and moving.... The mythology surrounding the wolf pack is clever and so well written that it seems perfectly normal for the creatures to exist in today's world. A must-have that will give Bella and Edward a run for their money."—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★"Stiefvater leaves the faeries of *Lament* and *Ballad* for a lyrical tale of alienated werewolves and first love.... [H]er take on werewolves is interesting and original while her characters are refreshingly willing to use their brains to deal with the challenges they face."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"All readers will be able to enjoy Stiefvater's fast-paced storytelling and dedication to the old-fashioned art of creating a believable and enduring romance. *Shiver* is beautifully written, even poetic at times, and a perfect indulgence for readers of all ages."—*Bookpage.com*



For *The Scorpio Races*, new from Maggie Stiefvater, see pages 52–53.

Also Available

Forever

978-0-545-25908-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-31528-9 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2011 (AUD)

Linger

978-0-545-12329-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-12328-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-28316-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-20707-2 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Shiver

978-0-545-12327-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-12326-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-22725-4 • \$14.99 U.S. • August 2009 (EBK)

978-0-545-16506-8 • \$39.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

978-0-545-32686-5 • \$52.97 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, and *Forever*. She is also the author of *Lament: The Faerie Queen's Deception* and *Ballad: A Gathering of Faerie*. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

From the bestselling author of *The Book Thief*.

Underdogs

By Markus Zusak

Before *The Book Thief*, Markus Zusak wrote a trilogy of novels about the Wolfe brothers: *The Underdog*, *Fighting Ruben Wolfe*, and *Getting the Girl*. Gritty, funny, and at times heartbreaking, these novels form the early work of an author who would go on to receive worldwide acclaim as an exciting new voice in young adult literature. We're proud to present these novels together for the first time, and to be introducing American readers to *The Underdog*, never before published in the United States. Fans of *The Book Thief* won't want to miss reading the novels that started Markus Zusak's career.

Praise for Markus Zusak

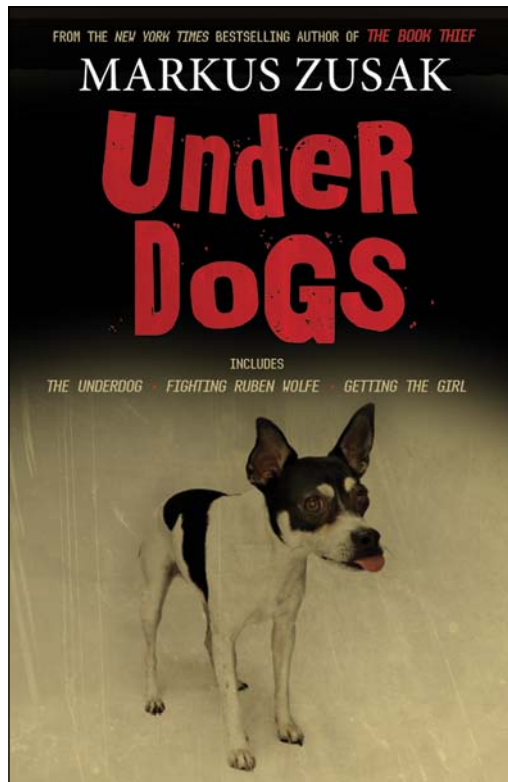
"*The Book Thief* will be appreciated for Mr. Zusak's audacity, also on display in his earlier *I Am the Messenger*. It will be widely read and admired because it tells a story in which books become treasures. And because there's no arguing with a sentiment like that."
—*The New York Times Book Review*

"Zusak doesn't sugarcoat anything, but he makes his ostensibly gloomy subject bearable the same way Kurt Vonnegut did in *Slaughterhouse-Five*: with grim, darkly consoling humor."—*Time Magazine*

Praise for *Fighting Ruben Wolfe*

"Zusak debuts with an intense tale about boxing, brotherly solidarity, and searching for self-respect.... Engrossing."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Zusak's first-person narrative is electrifying.... Coarse and poetic at the same time, the power of Zusak's prose and vivid imagery will continue to reverberate long after the last punch is thrown."—*Teenreads.com*



Praise for *Getting the Girl*

"Zusak uses simple but poetically poignant language to convey Cam's inner teenage turmoil, confusion, and heartache. This highly recommended novel is a sad, funny, loving, and ultimately heartwarming coming-of-age story."
—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"The extravagant prose does work well in describing the relationship between Cam and Octavia, demonstrating the often-ignored fact that teenage boys also fall breathlessly and heart-stoppingly in love."—*The Horn Book*

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Underdogs

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35442-4
Price: \$11.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35442-4
Pages: 528 • Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Australia, Pan MacMillan Pty, Ltd.
Territory: US, C

Also Available

Getting the Girl

978-0-439-38950-1 • \$8.99 U.S. • June (HC)



Markus Zusak was born in 1975, the youngest of four children born to German and Austrian immigrant parents. Marcus studied teaching at university and gained experience teaching at the high school level. Marcus began writing when he was sixteen years old, and completed his first (unpublished) manuscript at eighteen. While his writing may seem most relevant to young adults, he hopes that readers of all ages can discover meaning in his work. Markus Zusak lives in New South Wales, Australia.

Paperbacks
September 2011

Kimberley Griffiths Little's lyrical and heartfelt story—now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Healing Spell

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16560-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16560-0

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

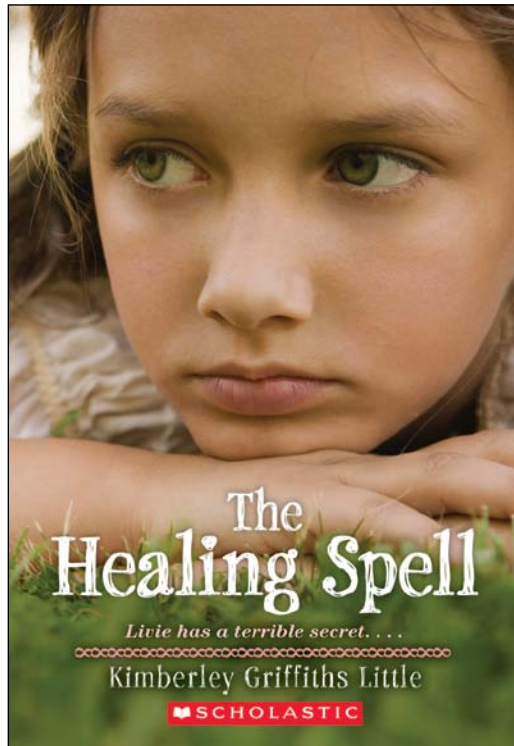
Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Adams Literary

Territory: US, C, OM-Eng



The Healing Spell

By Kimberley Griffiths Little

Twelve-year-old Livie is living with a secret and it's crushing her. She knows she is responsible for her mother's coma, but she can't tell anyone. It's up to her to find a way to wake her mamma up.

Stuck in the middle of three sisters, hiding a forbidden pet alligator, and afraid to disappoint her daddy, whom she loves more than anyone else, Livie struggles to find her place within her own family as she learns about the powers of faith and redemption. Livie's powerful, emotional, and sometimes humorous story will stay with readers long after the last line is read.

Praise for *The Healing Spell*

"An incantational tale of Cajun magic and gators in the bayou and of the love and silence between mother and daughter."—Richard Peck, Newbery Award-winning author of *A Year Down Yonder*

"Kimberley Griffiths Little's *The Healing Spell* is an atmospheric, affecting story of hope and devotion, as elegant and mysterious as bayou country itself."—Cynthia Leitich Smith, acclaimed author of *Tantalize* and *Eternal*

"A special offering for readers seeking a challenge of the heart as well as the mind."—*Booklist*

"[A] wonderful coming-of-age story."
—*The Sunday Advertiser*

For *Circle of Secrets*,
new in hardcover
from Kimberley
Griffiths Little,
see page 32.

Paperbacks
October 2011

78

Kimberley Griffiths Little is the author of *Circle of Secrets*, as well as dozens of short stories that have appeared in numerous publications, and the novels *Breakaway*, *Enchanted Runner*, and *The Last Snake Runner*. She is the winner of the Southwest Book Award. Kimberley lives near the banks of the Rio Grande in New Mexico in a solar adobe house with her husband and their three sons.

The tantalizing prequel to Avi's bestselling *Midnight Magic* is now in paperback!

Murder at Midnight

By Avi

A plot to overthrow King Claudio is brewing in the Kingdom of Pergamontio. Scholarly Mangus the magician—along with his street-smart and faithful new servant boy, Fabrizio—have been marked as easy scapegoats for the traitor lurking within the king's court. Together, these two unlikely partners must gather clues to solve the mystery and prove their innocence before the stroke of midnight...or face death!

Intricate plotting, surprise twists, and lively prose make for another suspenseful page-turner that stands alone or sets the stage for *Midnight Magic*!

Praise for *Murder at Midnight*

"Readers will be glued to this suspenseful, headlong caper from first page to last."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"The suspense simmer[s] right through to the end."
—*Booklist*


Praise for *Midnight Magic*

★"With snappy dialogue, nonstop action and lavishly embroidered period backdrops, this will please Avi's fans and may well win over some new ones."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"The pages fly with intrigue and action."—*The Horn Book*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Murder at Midnight

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08091-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08091-0

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Midnight Magic

978-0-439-24219-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)

978-0-545-15169-6 • \$25.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Something Upstairs

978-0-545-21491-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Murder at Midnight

978-0-545-08090-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-20208-4 • \$25.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)

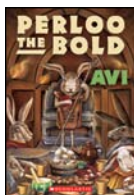
Perloo the Bold

978-0-590-11003-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1999 (PB)

Nothing But the Truth

978-0-531-05959-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1991 (HC)


978-0-545-17415-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)



Avi's work spans nearly every genre and has received nearly every major prize, including the Newbery Medal for *Crispin: The Cross of Lead* and Newbery Honors for *Nothing But the Truth* and *The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle*. Avi lives in Denver, Colorado. You can visit him online at www.avi-writer.com.

Paperbacks
December 2011


Who knew that a fake boyfriend could cause so much real drama?

Scholastic Paperbacks 

My Invisible Boyfriend

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-07353-0

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-07353-0

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up

Category: Social Situations/

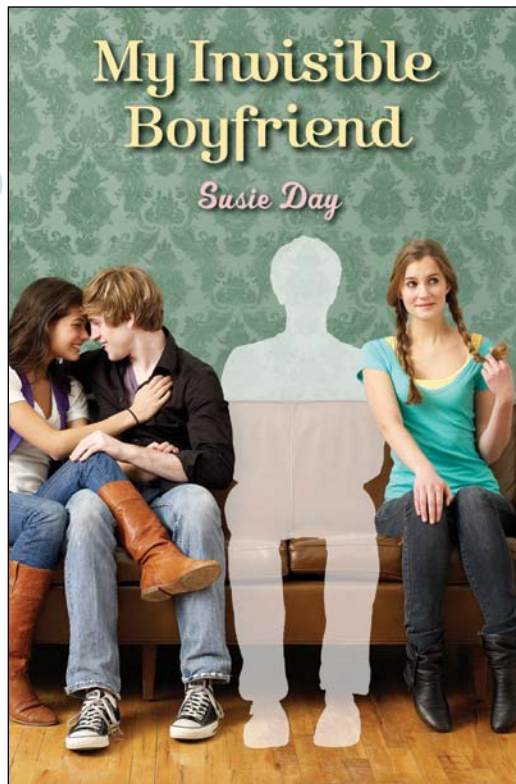
Dating (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Adams Literary

Territory: US, C, OM



My Invisible Boyfriend

By Susie Day

Heidi has the perfect solution to her popularity problems—a fake boyfriend. She’s even made him an Internet profile that makes him look like a motorcycle-riding, poetry-reading bad boy. *swoon* Heidi’s friends are so impressed they start e-mailing Heidi’s fake boyfriend with their problems...including their problems with Heidi.

As if that weren’t bad enough, a delicious and possibly single person called “A Real Boy” e-mails Heidi to say he knows the truth. Can Heidi escape from her world wide web of lies? Or will her chance at romance disappear faster than you can type *gtg*?

Praise for *My Invisible Boyfriend*

“Heidi is a sassy, likable character who has a knack for assigning imaginative labels to people and situations that are dead-on. Supporting characters are full of emotion and contagious energy... a fun read sprinkled with a bit of teenage angst.”—*School Library Journal*

“This is a classic frothy relationship comedy, with a boarding-school setting that enhances the angst of the peer-group drama and a happy ending for Heidi that will leave readers as pleased as she is.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*

The
perfect cure for
mid-semester
blues!

Also Available

My Invisible Boyfriend

978-0-545-07354-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-28318-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2010 (EBK)

Serafina67 *Urgently Requires Life*

978-0-545-07330-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-07352-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-28322-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • June 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks

From acclaimed author Siobhan Vivian, a novel about the ways sex and love can change a girl.

Not That Kind of Girl

By Siobhan Vivian

Natalie Sterling wants to be in control. She wants her friends to be loyal. She wants her classmates to elect her student council president. She wants to find the right guy, not the usual jerk her school has to offer. She wants a good reputation, because she believes that will lead to good things.

But life is messy, and it's very hard to be in control of it. Not when there are freshman girls running around in a pack, trying to get senior guys to sleep with them. Not when your friends have secrets they're no longer comfortable sharing. Not when the boy you once dismissed ends up being the boy you want to sleep with yourself—but only in secret, with nobody ever finding out.

Slut or saint? Winner or loser? Natalie is getting tired of these forced choices—and is now going to find a way to live life in the sometimes messy, sometimes wonderful in-between.

Praise for *Not That Kind of Girl*

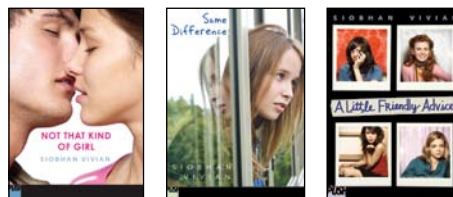
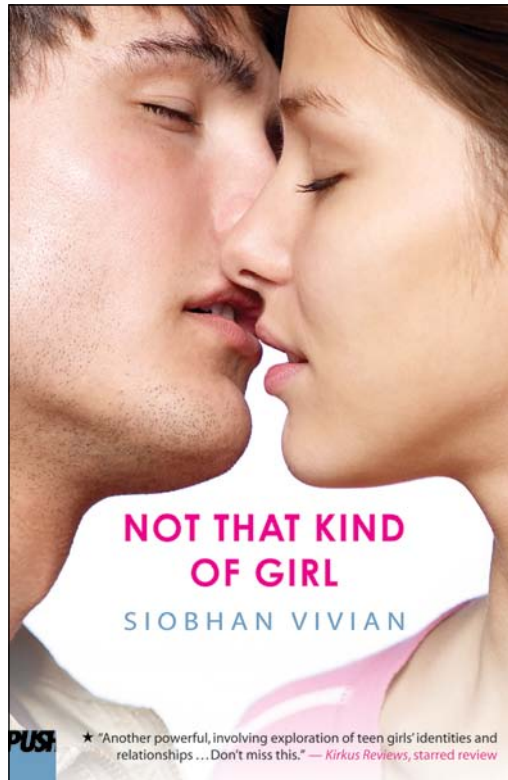
★“Another powerful, involving exploration of teen girls’ identities and relationships...don’t miss this round.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“High school has never felt more authentic, and all of Vivian’s characters are nuanced but instantly recognizable.... [Vivian] sends a positive message about acceptance, forgiveness, and love.”—*Booklist*

“[A] joy to read...full of wry observations, details that delight the senses and perceptions about things that matter.”—*Pittsburgh Post Gazette*

“Girls trying to reconcile confusing messages about female empowerment will surely relate to Natalie’s predicament.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*



Scholastic Paperbacks

Not That Kind of Girl

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16916-5

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16916-5

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Stimola
Literary Studio

Territory: US, C-English

Also Available

Not That Kind of Girl

978-0-545-16915-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-32879-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (EBK)

Same Difference

978-0-545-00407-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-00408-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

A Little Friendly Advice

978-0-545-00404-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-00405-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2009 (PB)

Siobhan Vivian is the acclaimed author of *Not That Kind of Girl*, hailed by *Kirkus Reviews* as a “powerful, involving exploration of teen girls’ identities and relationships,” *Same Difference*, and *A Little Friendly Advice*. A Jersey girl by birth and a Brooklyn girl at heart, Siobhan currently lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and on the web at www.siobhanvivian.com.

Paperbacks
September 2011

A National Book Award Finalist, now in paperback!

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Lips Touch: Three Times

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05586-4

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05586-4

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

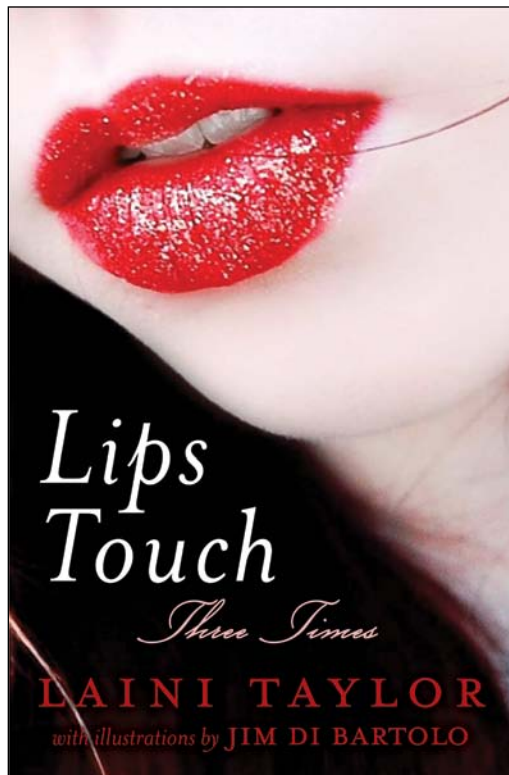
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Two-color

LC: 2009065458

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Lips Touch: Three Times

By Laini Taylor

Illustrations by Jim DiBartolo

Everyone dreams of getting the kiss of a lifetime...but what if that kiss carried some unexpected consequences? A girl who's always been in the shadows finds herself pursued by the unbelievably attractive new boy at school, who may or may not be the death of her. Another girl grows up mute because of a curse placed on her by a vindictive spirit, and later must decide whether to utter her first words to the boy she loves and risk killing everyone who hears her if the curse is real. And a third girl discovers that the real reason for her transient life with her mother has to do with belonging—literally belonging—to another world entirely, full of dreaded creatures who can transform into animals, and whose queen keeps little girls as personal pets until they grow to child-bearing age.

From a writer of unparalleled imagination and emotional insight, three stories about the deliciousness of wanting and waiting for that moment when lips touch.

Praise for *Lips Touch: Three Times*

A National Book Award Finalist

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2009

A YALSA Best Book for Young Adults

★“Even nonfantasy lovers will find themselves absorbed by Taylor’s masterful, elegant work.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Taylor’s three novellas form a triptych of beautiful fantasy writing reminiscent of Charles de Lint and Neil Gaiman.”—*Booklist*, starred review

Also Available

Lips Touch: Three Times

978-0-545-05585-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-23178-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • November 2009 (EBK)



Laini Taylor is the author of *Daughters of Smoke and Bone*. She is also the creator of the Laini’s Ladies line of gifts and stationery. Laini lives in Portland, Oregon, with her husband and her daughter.



Nonfiction & Reference

See page 93 for
I Grew Up to Be President.

Exciting Scholastic Readers featuring skeletons and spiders!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Summer 2011!

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Skeletons

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33148-7
EAN: 9-780545-33148-7

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Spiders

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23757-4
EAN: 9-780545-23757-4

For Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2
Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Skeletons

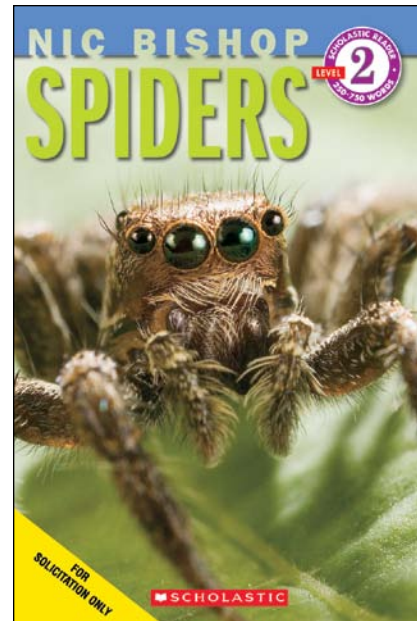
By Lily Wood

With brand-new covers, updated photographs, and new interior designs, this series brings simple and fun information to beginning readers. In *Skeletons*, readers will learn what bones are made of, and just how many there are in the body. They'll find out what each bone is called and why we just can't live without them!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bats
978-0-545-23754-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Lily Wood is the author of several books for children, including *Scholastic Reader Level 1: Bats*.



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Spiders

By Nic Bishop

There are more than 38,000 types of spiders. They live almost everywhere, even in your basement! Spiders have eight legs and fangs. They spin silk into webs—and use the webs to catch their dinner!

Now even the youngest readers can join Sibert Honor author, photographer, and biologist Nic Bishop as he takes a closer look at the world's most amazing animals. In this book, Nic introduces fun facts about spiders and their bodies, habits, and life cycle. The simple, easy-to-read text is perfect for beginners, and the eye-catching photographs will delight naturalists of all ages.

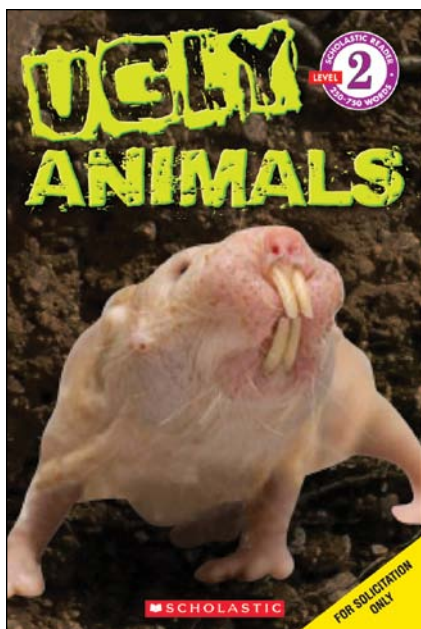
Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Butterflies
978-0-545-28434-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

Nic Bishop is the two-time Sibert Award-winning author and photographer of more than twenty books for children. His stunning photographs of animals and their habitats bring his subjects to life, up close and in amazing detail. Originally from New Zealand, he now lives in Michigan with his family.

Nonfiction/Reference
August/Sept 2011

Animals do amazing things in these new readers!



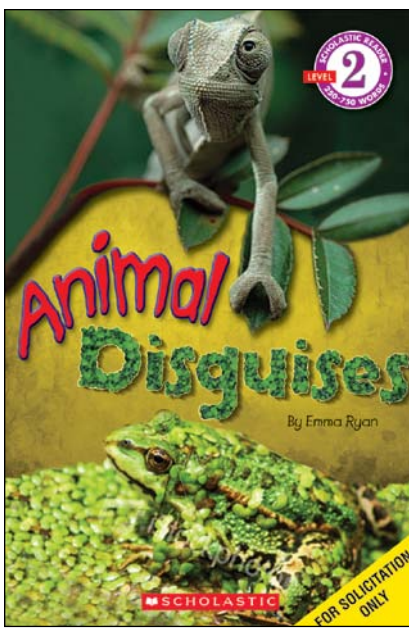
Scholastic Reader Level 2: Ugly Animals

By Melvin and Gilda Berger

The *New York Times* started a new phenomenon: ugly is the new black. After publishing an article entitled "A Masterpiece of Nature? Yuck!" that chronicled several of the world's ugliest animals (sphinx cat, star-nosed mole, proboscis monkey, etc.), they were bombarded by loyal readers who sent in their own pictures of ugly animals. Each one trying to out-ugly the last.

Little did they know that we were way ahead of them! With *101 Animal Secrets* and *101 Freaky Animals*, the Bergers have already brought to light some of the ugliest animals on the planet. Now they have concentrated their efforts to compile the definitive list of the ugliest animals ever!

Melvin and Gilda Berger are the authors of more than two hundred books for children. Their books have received awards from the National Science Teachers Association, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library. The Bergers live in New York.



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Animal Disguises

By Emma Ryan

For some animals it pays to be brightly colored and highly noticeable, especially if it frightens away a predator. However, some animals prefer a different approach: hiding in plain sight.

This reader provides a basic introduction to animals that use camouflage. It shows how many animals—in the air, on land, or under the sea—use their camouflage to either evade their enemies or hunt their prey. Whether they're blending in with their environment or looking like another animal altogether, their survival depends entirely on how well they can play hide-and-seek.

Emma Ryan is a children's book writer and editor living in New York City.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Ugly Animals

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34663-4

EAN: 9-780545-34663-4

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Animal Disguises

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31763-4

EAN: 9-780545-31763-4

Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2

Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Nonfiction/Reference
Sept/Nov 2011

More cool animal facts!

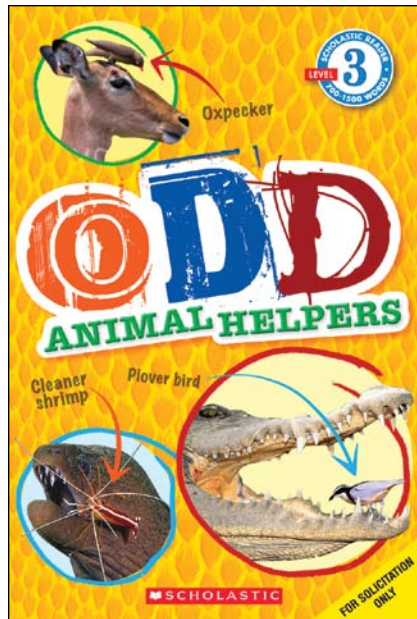
Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Odd Animal Helpers

Pub/In-store: October 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33147-0
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-33147-0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World-English

Scholastic True or False #12: Amphibians

Pub/In-store: November 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20207-7
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-20207-7
Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-8 • R.L.: 2-3
Category: Games & Activities/
Questions & Answers (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 3: Odd Animal Helpers

By Joanne Ruelos

Every day, countless animals and plants work together in unique ways. Although some of these symbiotic relationships are unexpected, like a large crocodile needing the help of a small bird, all of them are essential for the animal's survival.

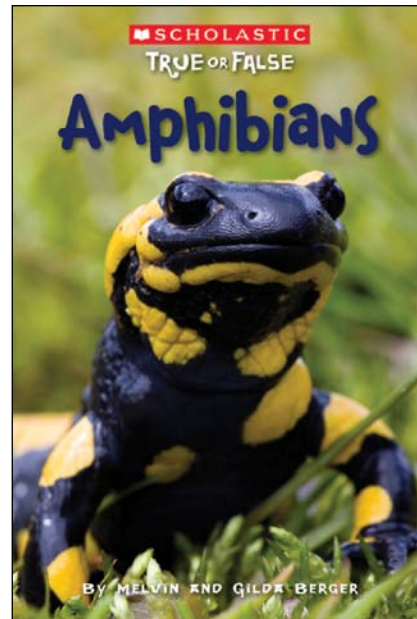
This reader will provide a basic introduction to a variety of symbiotic relationships, including those in which only one side benefits.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Ocean Life
978-0-545-27336-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Sea Horses
978-0-545-27333-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: From Tadpole to Frog
978-0-545-27337-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)



Scholastic True or False #12: Amphibians

By Melvin and Gilda Berger

Let's face it, kids love to ask and answer questions, which is why the Scholastic True or False series is packed full of fun questions like "Do all toads croak?" and "Are all brightly colored frogs poisonous?" Kids will read the question on the right-hand page and then flip it over to find out the answer. It's the truth—the Scholastic True or False series is a hit!

Also Available

Scholastic True or False #11: Mammals
978-0-545-20206-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Scholastic True or False #10: Rocks & Minerals
978-0-545-20205-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

Scholastic True or False #9: Planets
978-0-545-20204-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Nonfiction/Reference

Oct/Nov 2011

86

Joanne Ruelos is a children's book writer and editor living in Brooklyn, New York.

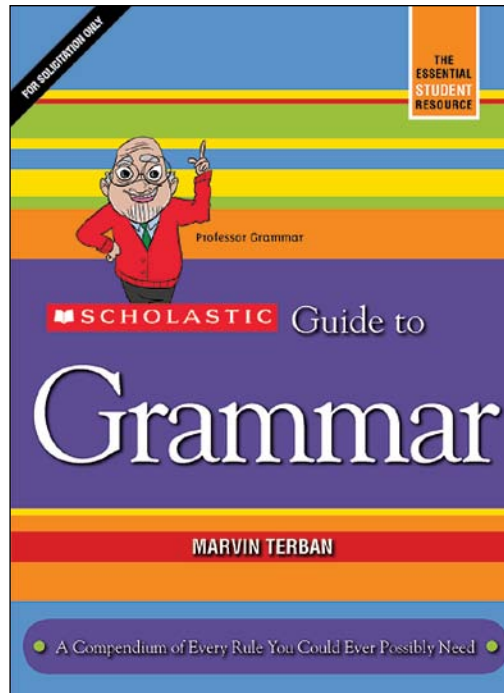
Melvin and Gilda Berger are the authors of more than two hundred books for children. Their books have received awards from the National Science Teachers Association, the Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library. The Berbers live in New York.

The ultimate resource for proper grammar.

Scholastic Guide to Grammar

By Marvin Terban

The *Scholastic Guide to Grammar* is an easy-to-use, color-coded, tabbed guide packed full of information, examples, and tips for English language arts success. Write a paper, meet new people, apply for a job, and more, with perfect grammar, spelling, and punctuation. Join “Professor Grammar” on this guided journey through the intricacies of the English language.



SCHOLASTIC  REFERENCE

New in Summer 2011!

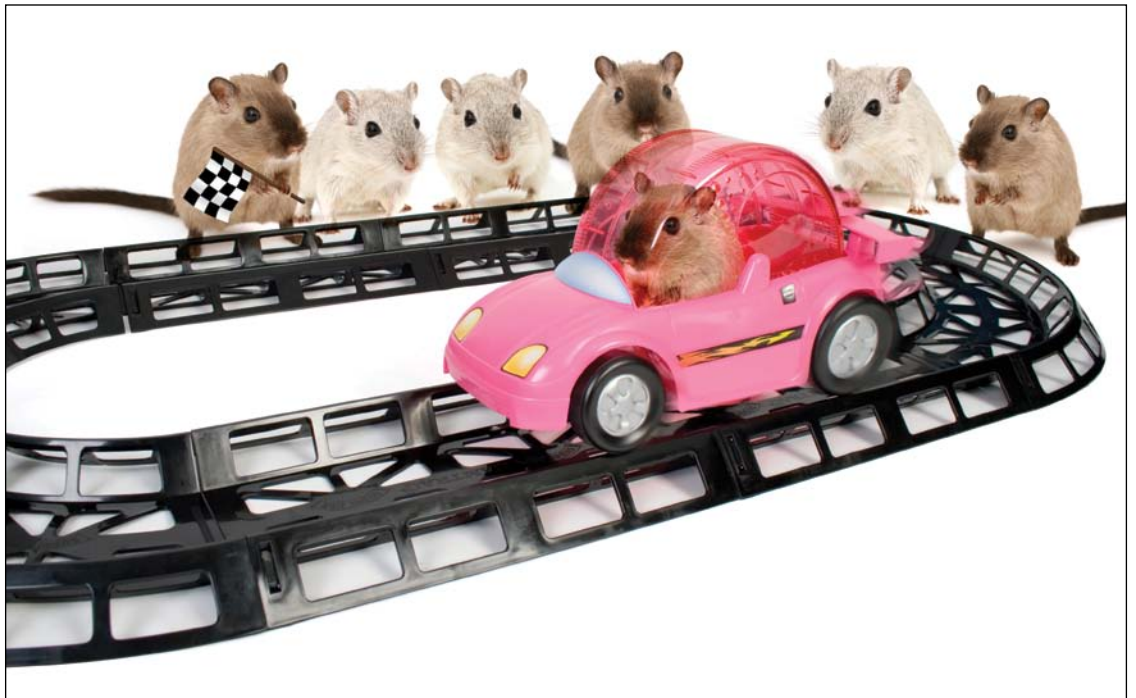
Scholastic Guide to Grammar

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35669-5
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35669-5
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 1/4" x 8 1/2"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Language Arts/
Grammar (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color Line
Art
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marvin Terban is a bestselling, award-winning author of more than thirty books for children, most of them about the English language. Called a “master of wordplay” by the American Library Association’s *Booklist* and “Mr. English for Kids” by the Children’s Book-of-the-Month Club, Marvin is truly an expert on teaching the art of language. For over forty years, Marvin has taught English, Latin, Public Speaking, Theater, and other subjects at Columbia Grammar and Preparatory School in New York City.

Nonfiction/Reference
August 2011

The 10th annual collection of the most



Also Available

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Curioddities
978-0-545-31654-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2011
978-0-545-23800-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)



unbelievable facts, acts, and oddities!

Ripley's **Believe It or Not!**®

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2012

The fascinating files of Robert Ripley prove there's nothing stranger than the truth.
Turn the pages, if you dare. But watch out! There are more creepy facts and crazy feats than ever before.



Ripley's
Believe It or Not!®

Ripley's Believe It or Not!
Special Edition 2012

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32975-0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-32975-0

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-11 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Curiosities & Wonders
(NF)

Illustration Type: Photographs

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ripley's

Territory: World

Brand Highlights

- *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* cartoon appears in nearly 200 newspapers in 42 countries around the world.
- With 92 years of publication, this makes the *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* the longest running comic panels in history.
- *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* has 31 museums in 11 countries dedicated to the strange and extraordinary.
- *Ripley's Believe It or Not!* television show showcases the weird world in which we live, as well as on the radio show—first by Robert Ripley himself in the 1940s, and today with an on-demand Ripley Oddcast.

Nonfiction/Reference
September 2011

Updated to include all the most recent events, with a new cover and interior design!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Book of World Records 2012

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33149-4

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33149-4

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

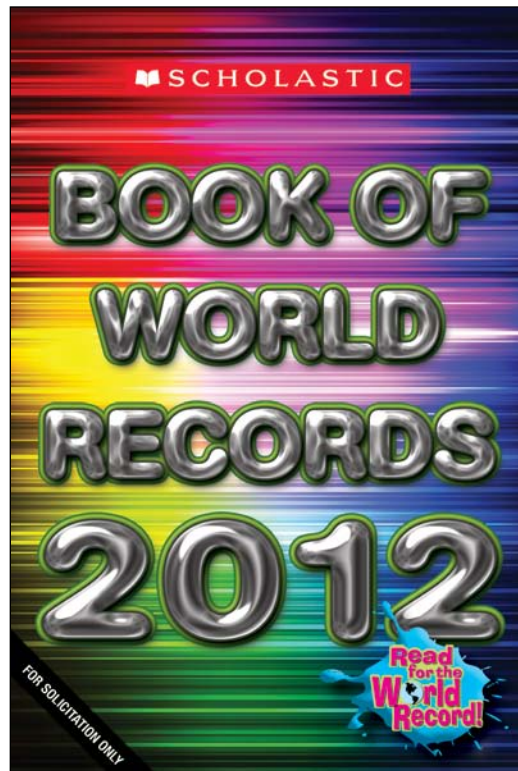
Category: Almanacs (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World-English



Scholastic Book of World Records 2012

By Jenifer Corr Morse

Whether kids want to know what the world's fastest shark is, which country eats the most fast food, who has the most career hits in the MLB, or which state has the largest teddy bear, the *Scholastic Book of World Records 2012* has all of the answers and much, much more! Over the past ten years, kids, parents, and teachers have come to love this kid-friendly book.

Each of the three hundred records on pop culture, sports, science, and more has its own page that includes a full-color photograph and a detailed description of the record.

Also Available

Scholastic Book of World Records 2011

978-0-545-23748-2 • \$10.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
November 2011

90

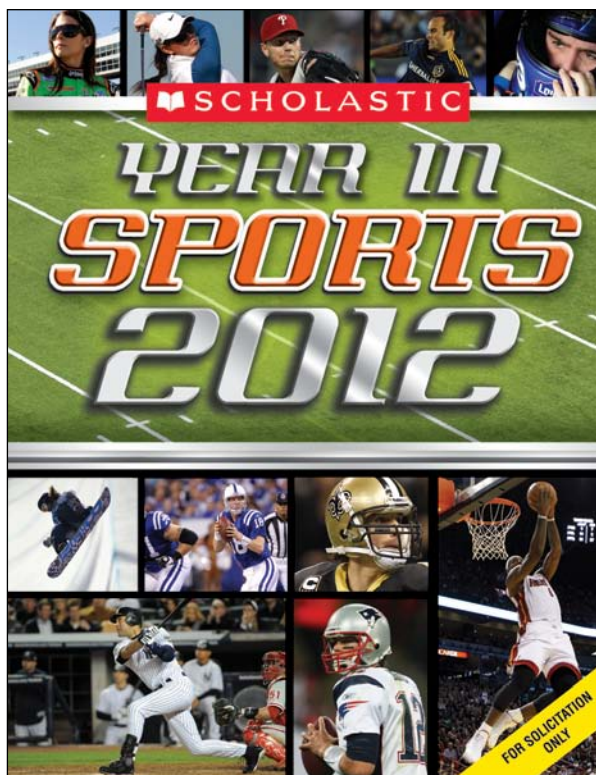
Jenifer Corr Morse has written many books for children and young adults, including *Superstar Stats* and all of the Scholastic Books of World Records.

This brand-new full-color *Scholastic Year in Sports* almanac will keep kids informed of the newest stats and hottest stars.

Scholastic Year in Sports 2012

By Jim Buckley Jr.

This must-have sports almanac will tell kids everything they want to know about the previous year in sports. Relive the year's most thrilling moments and championships and meet the top athletes and legends, along with predictions for the coming year. Includes fabulous full-color photographs throughout from major sports like basketball, baseball, football, and hockey, to golf, tennis, cycling, auto racing, action sports, and more!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Year in Sports 2012

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33150-0

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33150-0

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Sports & Recreation/
General (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World-English

Also Available

Scholastic Year in Sports 2011

978-0-545-23749-9 • \$9.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)



Jim Buckley is the author of more than twenty-five books, including the *Book of Lists 1* and *2* and the *Book of Firsts*. He lives in California.

Nonfiction/Reference
December 2011

Slithering snakes, creepy crawlies, harrowing heights—everybody is afraid of something!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Phobiapedia

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34929-1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34929-1

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11 1/2"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Animals/General (NF)

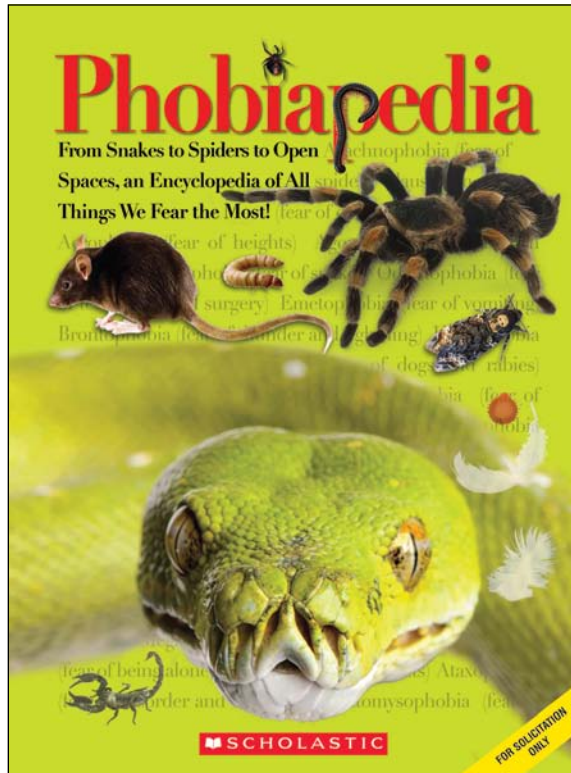
Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Marshall

Editions

Territory: North American



Phobiapedia

By Joel Levy

Phobiapedia is an encyclopedia of all the things we fear the most, from more common fears like spiders (Arachnophobia), heights (Acrophobia), and confined spaces (Claustrophobia), to the strange and unusual, like dust (Koniophobia) and the color yellow (Xanthophobia). From their fascinating names to their fearsome effects, *Phobiapedia* explores all aspects of the things that make us shiver and scream. You'll learn what makes us fear them and why sometimes it's not such a bad idea to be scared. Packed with amazing images and filled with facts and figures, here at your fingertips is the truth behind the scariest things on the planet.

Also Available

Shark-a-phobia

978-0-545-31782-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Snake-a-phobia

978-0-545-27332-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
October 2011

92

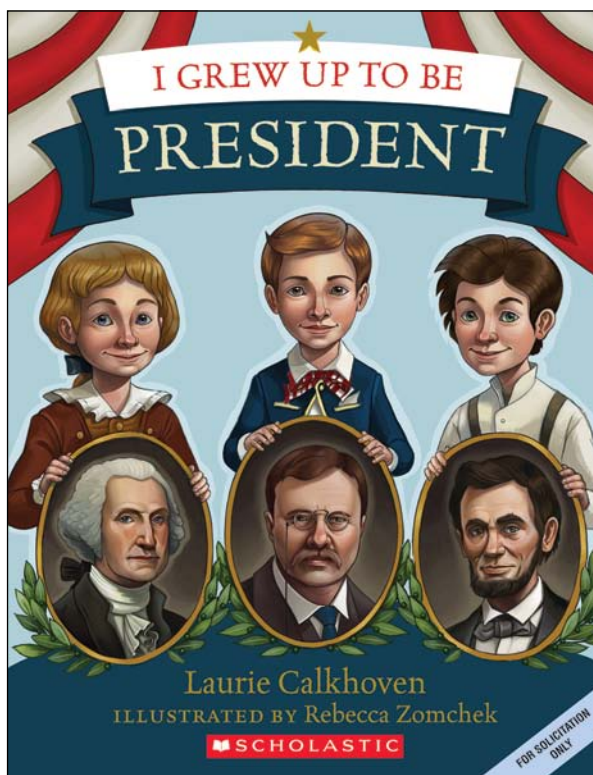
Joel Levy is a writer and journalist specializing in science and history. He is the author of over a dozen books, including *The Little Book of Conspiracies and Scientific Feuds: From Galileo to the Human Genome Project*. This is his first book for children.


A child's first introduction to the U.S. presidents.

I Grew Up to Be President

By Laurie Calkhoven
Illustrated by Rebecca Zomchek

From George Washington to Barack Obama, this child's encyclopedia is the perfect introduction to all of the U.S. presidents. On every spread, readers will learn about the presidents' childhoods on the left side of the spread and their careers, accomplishments in office, and lives after the White House on the right. Famous quotes, major events, families, and fun facts are all included. With simple text and full-color illustrations and photographs throughout, every parent, teacher, and child will want this essential reference for their bookshelf.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

I Grew Up to Be President

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33152-4

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33152-4

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

Category: History/United States/
General (NF)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

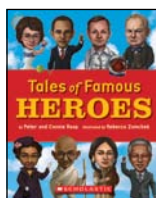
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World-English

Also Available

Tales of Famous Heroes

978-0-545-23750-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)



Laurie Calkhoven is a children's writer and editor living in New York City. She has written many historical children's books, including *George Washington: An American Life* and *Harriet Tubman: Leading the Way to Freedom*. You can visit her at www.lauriecalkhoven.com.

Rebecca Zomchek, an award-winning illustrator, graduated with a BFA in Illustration, Summa Cum Laude with Honors, from Syracuse University. Rebecca lives in New York City, but you can visit her at www.rzillustration.com.

Nonfiction/Reference
December 2011

Few know the story of the Japanese invasion of Alaska during World War II—until now.

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

Ghosts in the Fog: The Untold Story of Alaska's WWII Invasion

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29654-0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29654-0

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 11-14 • R.L.: 6-8

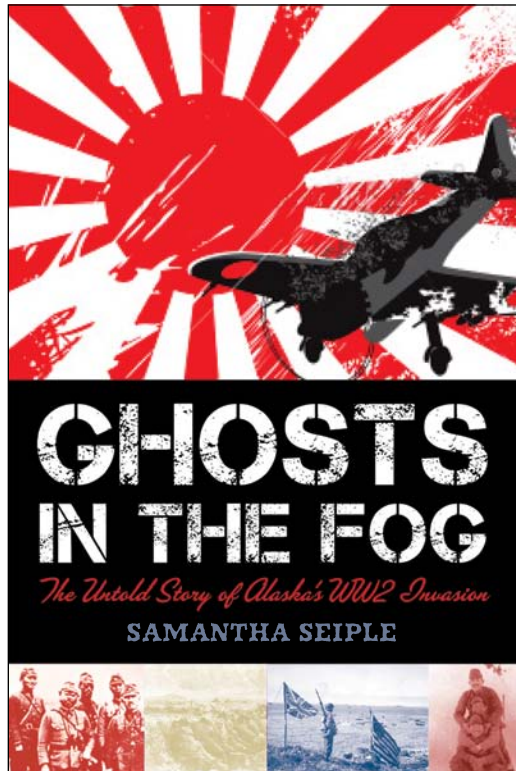
Category: History/United States/20th Century (NF)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Photographs

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Ghosts in the Fog: The Untold Story of Alaska's WWII Invasion

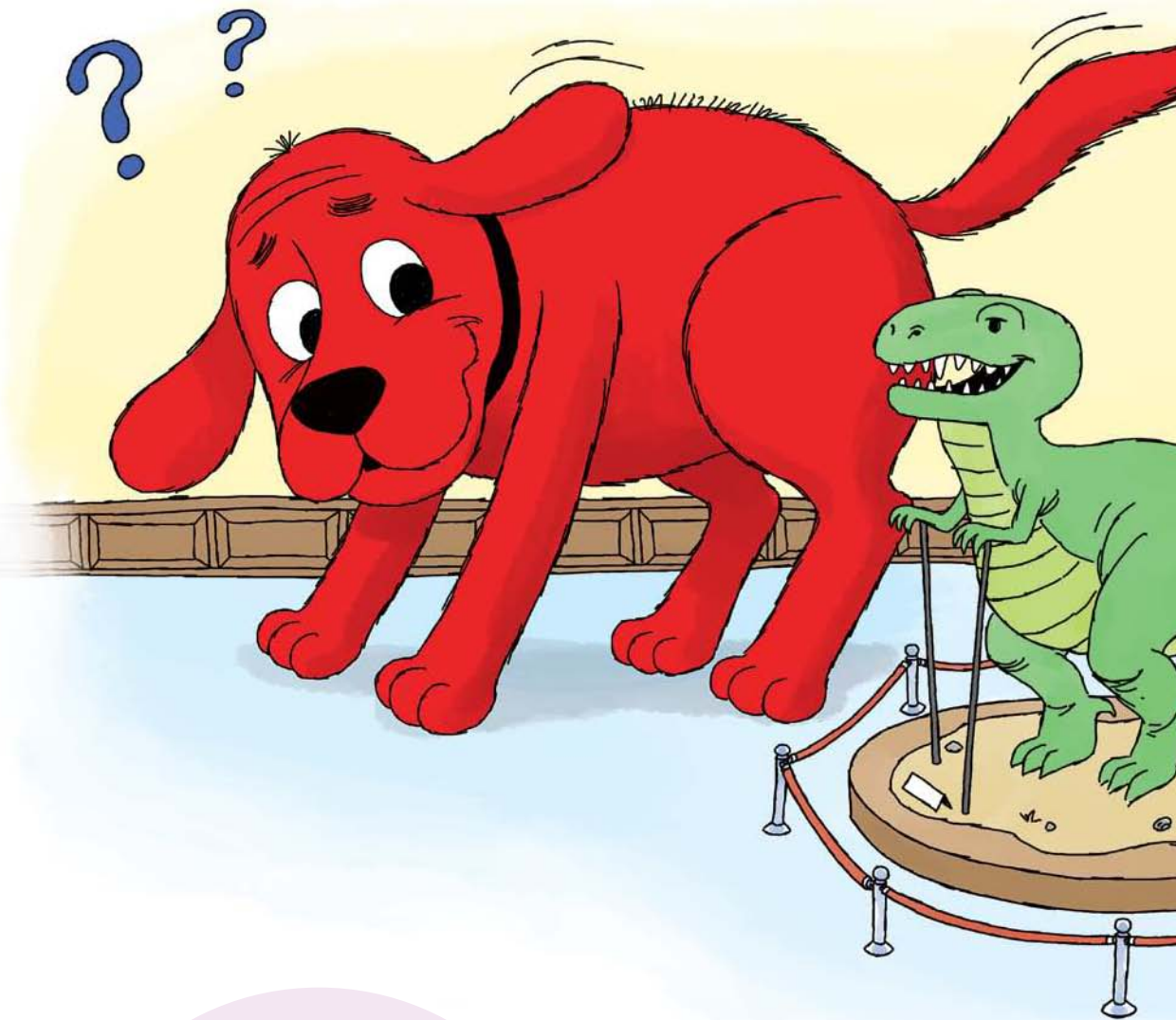
By Samantha Seiple

Ghosts in the Fog is the first narrative nonfiction book for young adults to tell the riveting story of how the Japanese invaded and occupied the Aleutian Islands in Alaska during World War II. This fascinating little-known piece of American history is told from the point of view of the American civilians who were captured and taken prisoner, along with the American and Japanese soldiers who fought in one of the bloodiest battles of hand-to-hand combat during the war. Complete with more than eighty photographs throughout and first person accounts of this extraordinary event, *Ghosts in the Fog* is sure to become a must-read for anyone interested in World War II and a perfect tie-in for the 70th anniversary of the bombing of Pearl Harbor.

Nonfiction/Reference
October 2011

94

In addition to being an author, **Samantha Seiple** has worked as a competitive intelligence specialist for a Fortune 100 company, a librarian, a production editor, and copy editor, and is an experienced researcher. Her education includes a master's degree in library and information science and a bachelor's degree with a double major in English and journalism. She currently resides in San Diego where she is a freelance writer.



Readers

See page 101 for
Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford and the Dinosaurs.

A hilarious new adventure in the

Praise for *Hi! Fly Guy*

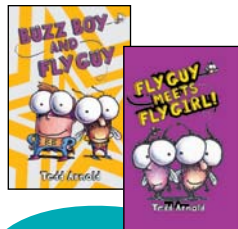
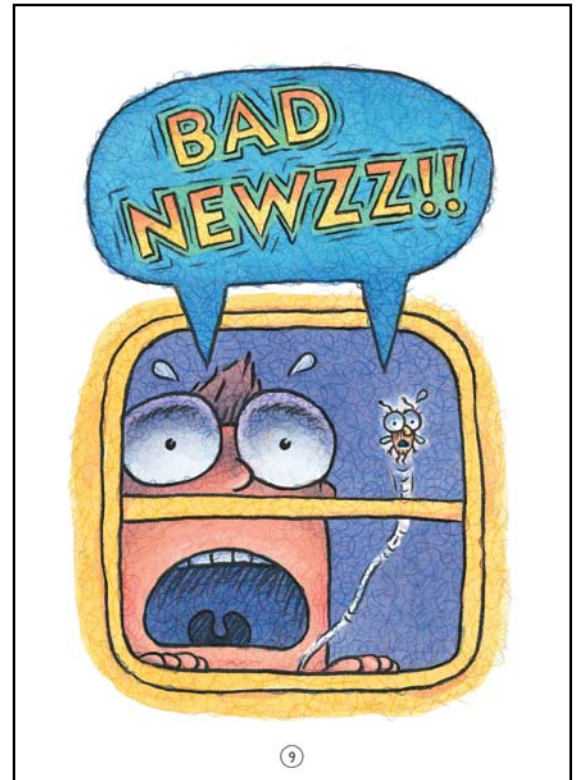
“Readers drawn by the flashy foil cover will stick around to applaud this unusually capable critter.”
—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Super Fly Guy*

“A fly by delight.”—*Booklist*

Praise for *Fly High, Fly Guy!*

“A shoo-in for kids who prefer their beginning readers funny and action-packed.”—*Kirkus Reviews*



**New York Times
bestsellers**



Also Available

Fly Guy #9: Buzz Boy and Fly Guy
978-0-545-22274-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Fly Guy #8: Fly Guy Meets Fly Girl!
978-0-545-11029-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

Fly Guy #7: I Spy Fly Guy!
978-0-545-11028-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

Fly Guy #6: Hooray for Fly Guy!
978-0-545-00724-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)

Fly Guy #5: Fly High, Fly Guy!
978-0-545-00722-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2008 (HC)

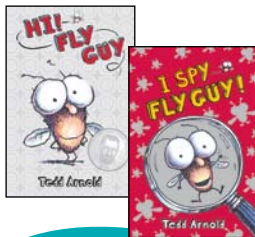
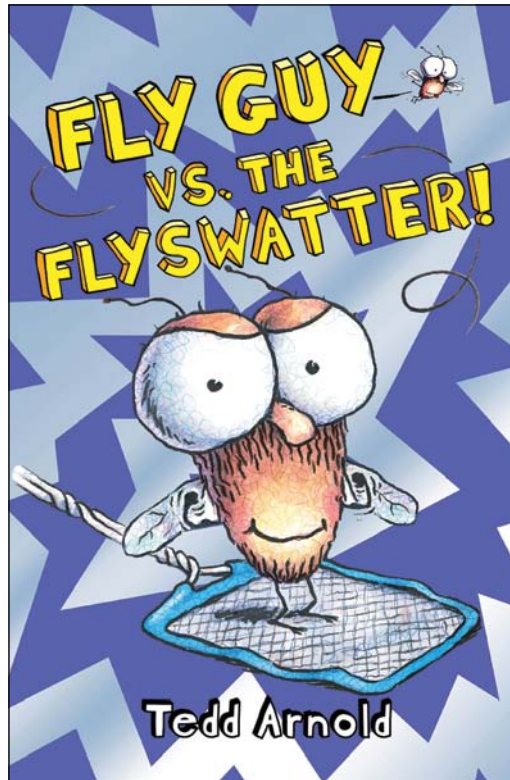
New York Times bestselling series!

Fly Guy #10: Fly Guy vs. the Flyswatter!

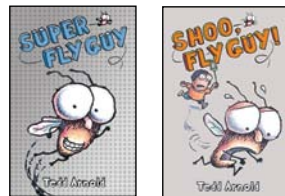
By **Tedd Arnold**

When Fly Guy goes to school with Buzz, they learn that his class is taking a field trip to a flyswatter factory! BAD NEWZZ! Fly Guy tries to hide in Buzz's pocket, but when the tour guide starts insulting flies, Fly Guy cannot help but stick his head out. A robotic flyswatter named the Super Swatter detects Fly Guy, and Fly Guy causes a hilarious ruckus in his efforts to escape.

At the end of this zany adventure, the flyswatter factory announces an end to its factory tours and the students use their free flyswatters as art to celebrate the "best field trip ever!"



**Theodor Seuss
Geisel Honor
Books**



Also Available

Fly Guy #4: There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Fly Guy
978-0-439-63906-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Fly Guy #3: Shoo, Fly Guy!
978-0-439-63905-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)

Fly Guy #2: Super Fly Guy
978-0-439-63904-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2006 (HC)

Fly Guy #1: Hi! Fly Guy
978-0-439-63903-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2005 (HC)

**Over 2 million
copies in print!**

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in upstate New York.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

New in Summer 2011!

**Fly Guy #10: Fly Guy
vs. the Flyswatter!**

Pub/In-store: August 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31286-8
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31286-8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5³/₄" x 8³/₄"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Online advertising
- Flyswatter bookmarks
- Costume character available

**Readers
August 2011**

97

Come to the funniest dog show ever in the new Max Spaniel adventure!

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Max Spaniel: Best in Show

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-12277-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-12277-1

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5³/₄" x 8³/₄"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

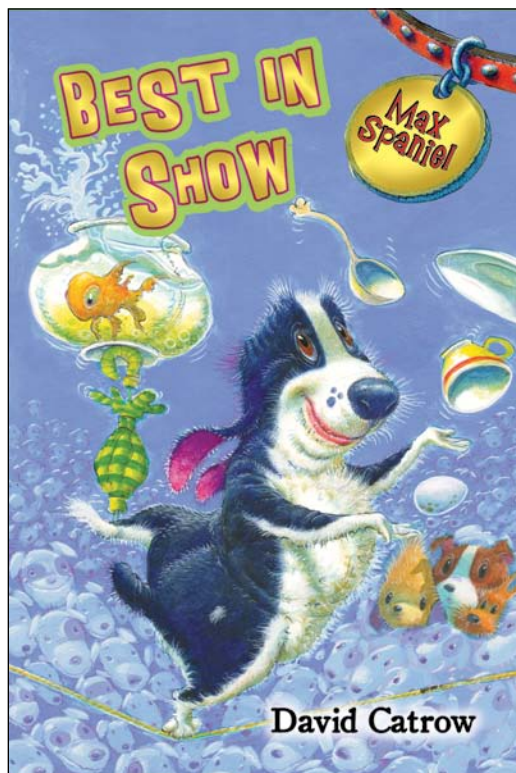
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color/
Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Max Spaniel: Best in Show By David Catrow

David Catrow's lovable spaniel is back, and this time he enters a dog show. Max competes in a diving contest, a barking contest, and a talent contest. Will he be best in show?

Readers will laugh out loud as Max outperforms all the other contestants. In the end, all the dogs are best in show, and they put on their own performance for the audience.

Praise for *Max Spaniel: Funny Lunch*

"Catrow's watercolor illustrations are exuberant and clever, full of humorous details that kids will love to discover."—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Max Spaniel: Funny Lunch

978-0-545-05747-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

Max Spaniel: Dinosaur Hunt

978-0-545-05748-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

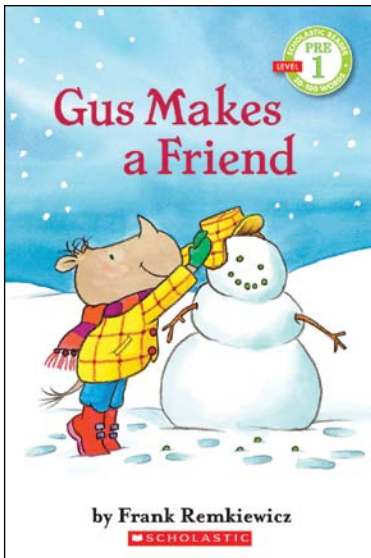
978-0-545-05751-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



Readers
September 2011
98

David Catrow is the award-winning illustrator of numerous books for children, including the Max Spaniel series and *Take Me Out of the Bathtub and Other Silly Dilly Songs*. He lives in Springfield, Ohio, with his wife, Debbie, and their three dogs, Bubbs, Beetle, and Blue.

Scholastic Reader



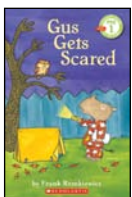
Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Makes a Friend By Frank Remkiewicz

It's a snow day, and Gus wants to play! But Mom is busy. Dad is busy. Gus needs a friend...and he makes one in the most unexpected way.

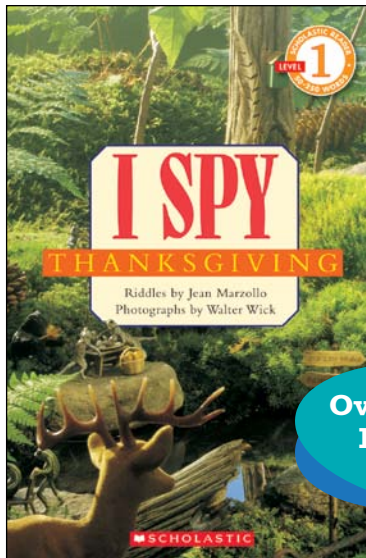
This sweet, simple Pre-Level 1 story takes brand-new readers on an adventure with lovable rhino Gus.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Gets Scared
978-0-545-24471-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)



Frank Remkiewicz is best known for his illustration of the popular Horrible Harry series by Suzy Kline and the bestselling Froggy series by Jonathan London. Frank has also written and illustrated several books of his own, including *The Last Time I Saw Harris* and others. He lives in Sarasota, Florida.



Over 35 million
I Spy books
in print!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Thanksgiving Riddles by Jean Marzollo Photographs by Walter Wick

All-new, easy-to-read riddles by Jean Marzollo are paired with Walter Wick's fun photographs culled from previously published I Spy books to create this I Spy easy reader that's perfect for Thanksgiving!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Merry Christmas
978-0-545-03945-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Santa Claus
978-0-439-78414-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Candy Cane
978-0-439-52474-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2004 (PB)

To find more I Spy readers, go to
www.scholastic.com/ISPY

Jean Marzollo has written many award-winning children's books, including the I Spy series and *Happy Birthday*, *Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut.

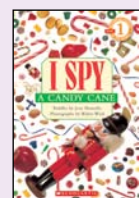


Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1: Gus Makes a Friend

Pub/In-store: November 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24470-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24470-1
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Thanksgiving

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22094-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-22094-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Readers
Nov/Sept 2011

Scholastic Reader

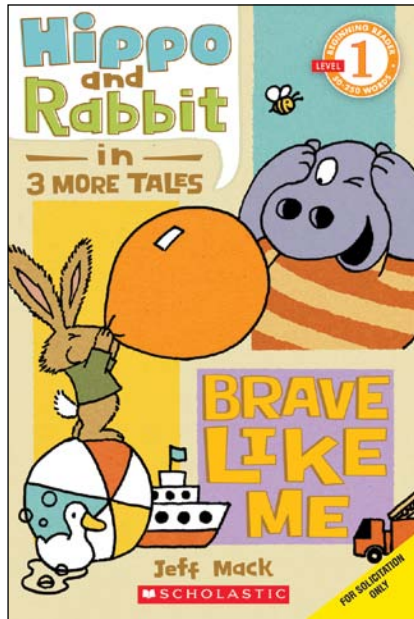


Scholastic Reader Level 1: Hippo & Rabbit in Brave Like Me (3 More Tales)

Pub/In-store: November 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28360-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28360-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Silly Milly and the Mysterious Suitcase

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34969-7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-7805455-34969-7
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Hippo & Rabbit in Brave Like Me (3 More Tales) By Jeff Mack

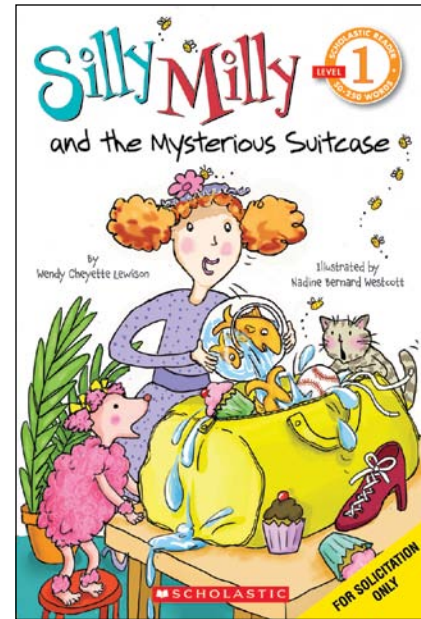
It's another day with Hippo and Rabbit and, boy, are they in for a ton of surprises!

Hippo is scared of everything. He worries his balloon will pop and make a big noise. He's nervous about taking a bath. And he is so very afraid of spiders. Rabbit tells him not to worry—to just be brave, like him. But what do you think happens when Rabbit is surprised by a beee?!

Also Available

**Scholastic Reader Level 1: Hippo & Rabbit
in Three Short Tales**
978-0-545-27445-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

Jeff Mack has illustrated many books for children, including *Hush Little Polar Bear*, which he also wrote, and the *Bunnica* series. He lives in Easthampton, Massachusetts. You can visit him at www.jeffmack.com.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Silly Milly and the Mysterious Suitcase By Wendy Cheyette Lewison Illustrated by Nadine Bernard Westcott

In *Silly Milly and the Mysterious Suitcase*, Wendy Lewison and Nadine Westcott bring readers the further adventures of this hilarious linguist.

In this story, Silly Milly is packing her suitcase for a trip. She brings some really strange things...and readers figure out the rhyme and reason for Milly's choices. A baseball but not a bat, a hot dog but no bun. What is she thinking?

By picking up the clues, kids can figure out that Silly Milly only packs objects that are compound words!

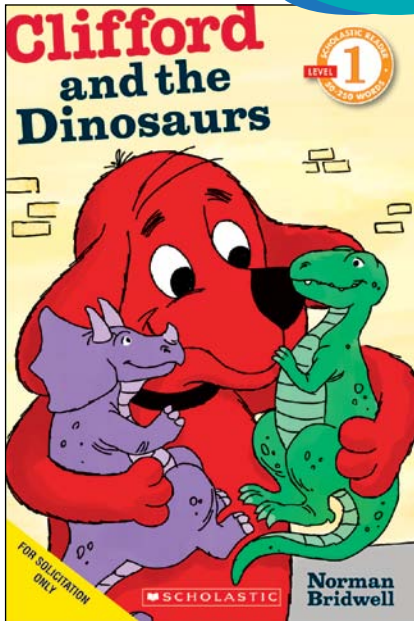
Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Silly Milly
978-0-545-06859-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

Wendy Cheyette Lewison has written many books for children. She lives in Westchester County, New York. **Nadine Bernard Westcott** has illustrated numerous books for children. She lives in Nantucket, Massachusetts with her husband, Bill.

Scholastic Reader

Brand-new
reader!



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford and the Dinosaurs

By Norman Bridwell

Clifford goes to Dino World with Emily Elizabeth and her friends. Clifford has never seen a dinosaur before, and together they see all sorts of dinosaurs from big to small. A little boy visiting Dino World mistakes Clifford for a dinosaur—but Clifford proves him wrong!

A brand-new original reader from Norman Bridwell!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Best Friend

By Norman Bridwell

Everyone knows all about Clifford the Big Red Dog, but this story is about Emily Elizabeth—the Big Red Dog's best friend. See what it's like to spend a day in her shoes and rest assured, it's anything but ordinary!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford and the Big Parade

978-0-545-22323-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor

978-0-545-23142-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team

978-0-545-23141-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Class Trip

978-0-545-22319-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Is a Star

978-0-545-22317-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's First Sleepover

978-0-545-22316-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Busy Week

978-0-545-22312-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Best Pals

978-0-545-22315-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son Tim and daughter Emily Elizabeth.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford and the Dinosaurs**

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-23143-5

EAN: 9-780545-23143-5

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford's Best Friend**

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22324-9

EAN: 9-780545-22324-9

For Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

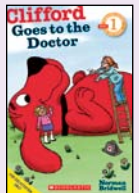
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



**For more
Clifford books,
see pages 66-67,
134-135, and 155.**

**Readers
Sept/Oct 2011**

101

Scholastic Reader

DRAGON

Dragon: Reader #6: Dragon's Sledding Adventure

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20059-2

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20059-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Delphis Films

Territory: US/Unrestricted and
CAN/School Market



Dragon's Sledding Adventure

It's the perfect day to go sledding! There's just one problem—Dragon doesn't have a sled! Dragon tries sliding on his sofa, a wagon, a frying pan, and even a frozen pizza. When Dragon's friends see how much fun he is having, they can't wait to join in the fun!



Also Available

Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection

978-0-545-20058-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #4: Time for a Picnic

978-0-545-20057-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #3: Happy Valentine's Day!

978-0-545-20055-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #2: Dragon's Fall Fair

978-0-545-20054-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #1: Dragon's Pancake Party!

978-0-439-78501-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Readers
December 2011

102



Paperback Series

See page 105 for
Sophie #7:
Sophie the Sweetheart.

Make the holidays magical!



By Daisy Meadows

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Rainbow Magic: Destiny the Rock Star Fairy

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27056-4

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27056-4

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

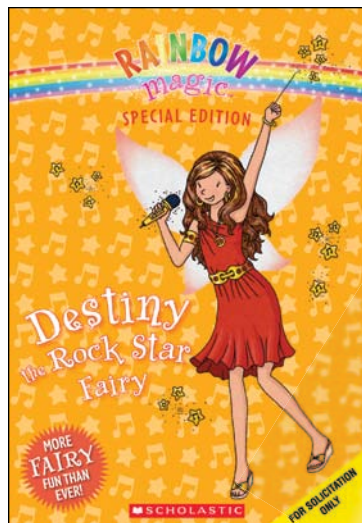
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C



Rainbow Magic: Magical Holiday Boxed Set

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35779-1

Price: \$23.96 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35779-1

Ctn: 18

Trim Size: 7 5/8" x 14 1/5" x 5 3/10"

Binding: Perfect-bound books

Format: Paperback Boxed Set

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C



More than
6 million
books in
print!

Destiny the Rock Star Fairy

Destiny the Superstar Fairy has a very important job. She helps pop stars everywhere shine! But when her magic is stolen, everything starts to go wrong. Even Rachel and Kirsty's favorite music group, The Angels, is in trouble!

Can the girls team up with Destiny to find her magic and save the day? Or will The Angels' holiday concert be a merry mess?

Praise for Rainbow Magic

"Youngsters have long found fairies fetching, and a successful series from Scholastic suggests these winged beings continue to enchant." —*Publishers Weekly*

Magical Holiday Boxed Set

The holidays have lost their shimmer!

There's trouble in Fairyland! Jack Frost is up to his old tricks. Now the fairies are missing their special holiday magic! Will the holly-jolly holidays be changed forever? Or can Rachel and Kirsty help Holly, Stella, Gabriella, and Paige save the day?

Four magical stories inside:

- *Holly the Christmas Fairy*
- *Stella the Star Fairy*
- *Gabriella the Snow Kingdom Fairy*
- *Paige the Christmas Play Fairy*

A perfectly magical holiday gift for fairy fans!

A New
York Times
bestselling
series!

Also Available

Rainbow Magic: Cara the Camp Fairy
978-0-545-30877-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Emma the Easter Fairy
978-0-545-27051-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Paige the Christmas Play Fairy
978-0-545-22177-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Flora the Dress-Up Fairy
978-0-545-22176-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy
978-0-545-20251-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Juliet the Valentine Fairy
978-0-545-14886-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)

Daisy Meadows has written over a hundred books for children.

Paperback Series
September 2011

Just in time for Valentine's Day, Sophie's found the sweetest name of all!

SOPHIE

By Lara Bergen
Illustrated by Laura Tallardy

#7: Sophie the Sweetheart

Sophie has tried being awesome, heroic, a chatterbox, a zillionaire, a snoop, and a daredevil, but none of her names have stuck. Until now!

Love is in the air—so what better name for Sophie to try out than Sophie the Sweetheart? But a mystery note and a run-in with her ex-best friend (and major nemesis), Toby, might make it hard for Sophie to stay super-sweet....

Praise for Sophie

"This book is ideal for the fun-loving extrovert girl in your family who may also be a reluctant reader."

—*Library of Clean Reads*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Sophie #7:
Sophie the Sweetheart**

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33074-9

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33074-9

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Sophie #6: Sophie the Daredevil

978-0-545-26484-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Sophie #5: Sophie the Snoop

978-0-545-26483-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Sophie #4: Sophie the Zillionaire

978-0-545-14607-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Sophie #3: Sophie the Chatterbox

978-0-545-14606-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

Sophie #2: Sophie the Hero

978-0-545-14605-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Sophie #1: Sophie the Awesome

978-0-545-14604-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)



Lara Bergen has written more than one hundred books for kids, including the Candy Apple titles *Drama Queen*, *I've Got a Secret*, and *See You Soon, Samantha*. Her fantastic series, *Sophie*, is fresh, funny, and packed with personality! A former editor, Lara lives with her husband and children in New York City.

Paperback Series
November 2011

105

Everyone's favorite first-grader and shark-lover is back in two new stories!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Ready, Freddy! #23: A Very Crazy Christmas

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29497-3

EAN: 9-780545-29497-3

Ready, Freddy! #24: Shark Attack!


Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29500-0

EAN: 9-780545-29500-0

For Both

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bond

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Animals/Marine Life (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

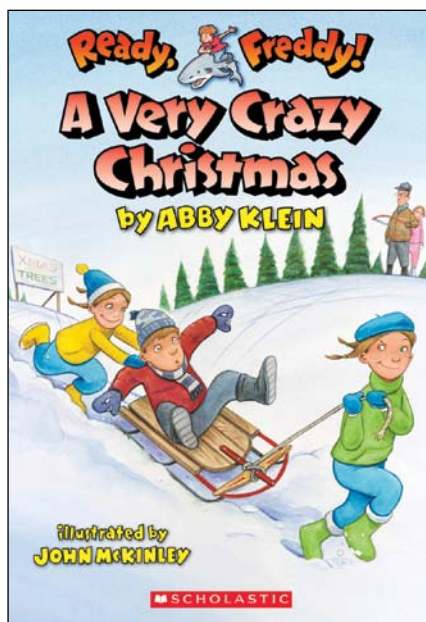
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



By Abby Klein

Illustrated by John McKinley

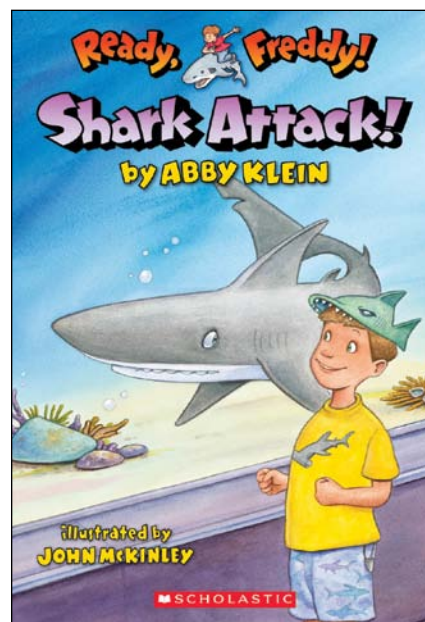


#23: A Very Crazy Christmas

Merry Christmas, Freddy!

Freddy's cousins, twin sisters Kasey and Kelly, are coming for the holidays. Things are always more fun when the twins are around—but they're also a lot more crazy! Freddy can't wait to find out what trouble the girls get into this time.

Extra activities included: The word "fin" is hidden in every illustration, and readers can play the games in "Freddy's Fun Pages" at the end of the book.



#24: Shark Attack!

Freddy's dream has come true: he's about to be face to face with a real live shark!

His first-grade class is taking a field trip to the aquarium today, and Freddy can't wait. He'll get to see fish and rays and moon jellies and—his favorite!—sharks!

The aquarium even has a Shark Quiz. If he can answer all the questions correctly, Freddy will win a prize for his shark knowledge! But wait—where is Freddy's lucky shark tooth? He can't pass the quiz without it!

Also Available

Ready, Freddy! #22: Science Fair Flop
978-0-545-13048-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #21: Going Batty
978-0-545-13047-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #20: Apple Orchard Race
978-0-545-13045-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #19: The Penguin Problem
978-0-545-13044-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #18: The Perfect Present
978-0-545-13043-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2009 (PB)

Ready, Freddy! #17: Firehouse Fun
978-0-545-13042-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Paperback Series
Sept/Nov 2011
106

A brand-new series from the bestselling author of Ready, Freddy!

Double Trouble

By Abby Klein
Illustrated by John McKinley

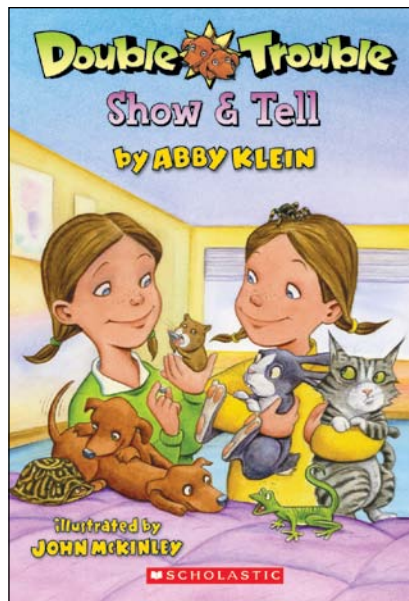
#1: Show & Tell

From the author of the bestselling Ready, Freddy! series comes a new set of adventures! Freddy's twin cousins, Kasey and Kelly, are twice the fun, and Double the Trouble!

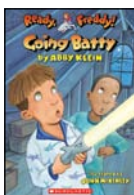
Kelly and Kasey are twin sisters who share everything—especially their knack for causing trouble!

In the first book of this hilarious new series, the twins can't wait for Pet Day at school. They have so many pets to choose from! Should they bring Zippy the turtle? Honey Buns the rabbit? Skippy the hamster? Harry the tarantula?

Whatever they decide, one thing is certain: Pet Day is going to be trouble!



Brand-new series!



Abby Klein was born and raised in Los Angeles, California, and has been a kindergarten and first-grade teacher for more than twenty years. She and her husband, two children, and four dogs live in Williston, Vermont.

John McKinley has been drawing all his life. He is the celebrated illustrator of the Ready, Freddy! series. He and his family live in Northern California.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Double Trouble #1: Show & Tell

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29494-2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29494-2

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect Bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • Pre-K-3

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Production Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

• Poster with activities

Paperback Series

From the bestselling author of The Puppy Place


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Kitty Corner: Duchess

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27574-3

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27574-3

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Cats (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

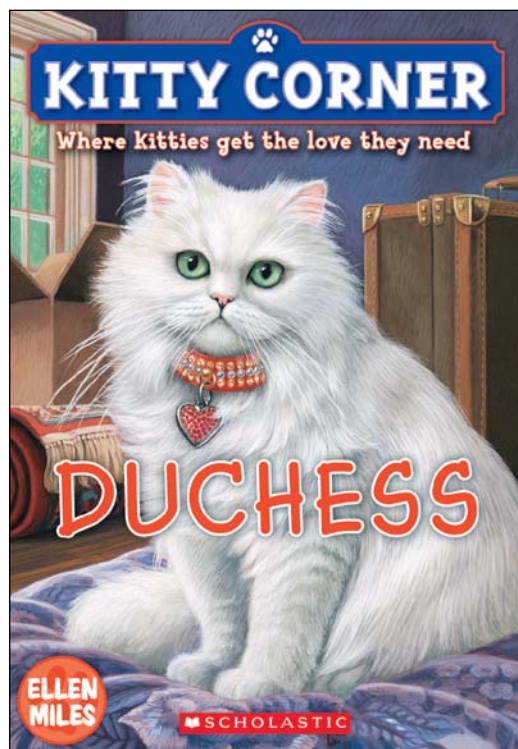
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

KITTY CORNER

By Ellen Miles



Duchess

Mia and Michael Battelli have a special way with cats and kittens. Their family fosters kitties in need, giving them love and proper care until they find the perfect home.

When Mia discovers that Duchess's owner is moving, she offers to help. But Duchess is used to being pampered and adored. It won't be easy finding someone who'll want to spoil the pretty white Persian. Can Mia find her a new home that's fit for a queen?

"I'm so excited about Kitty Corner. Some people might assume I'm not a cat person because I write about puppies in my series The Puppy Place, but that's far from the truth. I love cats! In fact, my first pet ever was a gorgeous tortoiseshell named Jenny. Like dogs, every cat has a personality of his or her own. They're all individuals, and they're all lovable in their own special ways."—Ellen Miles

Also Available

Kitty Corner: Otis

978-0-545-27573-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Kitty Corner: Callie

978-0-545-27572-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



Paperback Series

November 2011

108

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing the Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a brand-new series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at www.EllenMiles.net.

Welcome to the Puppy Place—where every puppy finds a home!

THE PUPPY PLACE

By Ellen Miles

Moose

Charles is determined to help Moose, a giant Great Dane puppy. The problem is that this huge pup is scared of everything—loud noises, other dogs, even his own shadow! Charles has a lot of work cut out for him. With the help of his aunt Amanda, Charles figures out a way to slowly get the dog adjusted to scary noises and fast movements. Once Moose is trained, his original owners are happy to take him back.

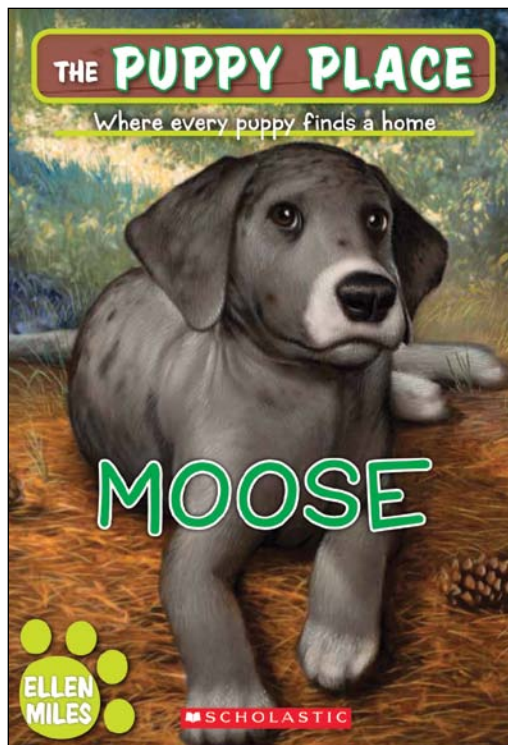
From *The Puppy Place: Moose*

Charles threw open the door of the van and leapt out, forgetting all about the rain, the thunderstorm, and his bare feet. "Oof!" He tackled the running dog, banging his knees and elbows on the pavement. "Hold on there," he said. "I've got you now." He hugged the dog close, noticing the way he shook and shivered with fear. "It's okay, big guy," he murmured into one of the dog's floppy ears.

The dog really was a big guy. He probably weighed more than Charles did. Charles had to lie on top of him with all his weight to hold him still. There was another loud clap of thunder.

Yeow! Get me out of here.

The dog squirmed desperately in Charles's arms. He was strong as well as big. But Charles hung on tightly and he did not get away.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Puppy Place: Moose

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25397-0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-25397-0

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

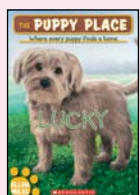
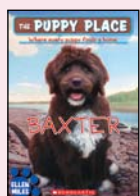
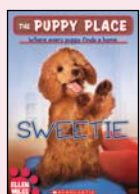
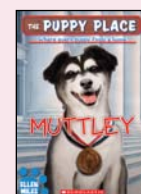
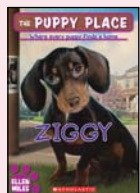
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Also Available

The Puppy Place: Bella

978-0-545-25396-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Ziggy

978-0-545-25395-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Muttley

978-0-545-25394-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Sweetie

978-0-545-16811-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Jack

978-0-545-16810-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Baxter

978-0-545-21798-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place Special Edition: Chewy and Chica

978-0-545-20024-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Lucky

978-0-545-08347-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)

Paperback Series
November 2011

Another funny mystery from bestselling author Nancy Krulik!



By Nancy Krulik

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Jack Gets a Clue #3: The Case of the Green Guinea Pig

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26656-7

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26656-7

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#3: The Case of the Green Guinea Pig

Our big school trip was at the end of the week, and I couldn't wait! But someone kept playing pranks at school—like dyeing the class guinea pig green! I love a good practical joke, but Principal Bumble threatened to cancel the trip if the pranks didn't stop.

I knew what I had to do—talk to the animals around school to get some clues. That's right—I can talk to animals. It sounds crazy, but it's true! Now it was up to me and my brainiac friend Elizabeth to solve this mystery in time to save our trip.



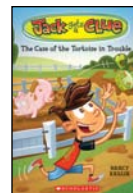
Also Available

Jack Gets a Clue #2: The Case of the Tortoise in Trouble

978-0-545-26655-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Jack Gets a Clue #1: The Case of the Beagle Burglar

978-0-545-26654-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)



Paperback Series

October 2011

110

Nancy Krulik has written more than 150 books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers and the popular *Katie Kazoo* and *How I Survived Middle School* series. Nancy lives in New York City with her husband, her two children, and a beagle named Josie.

Fight the Beasts. Fear the Magic!

BEAST QUEST

By Adam Blade

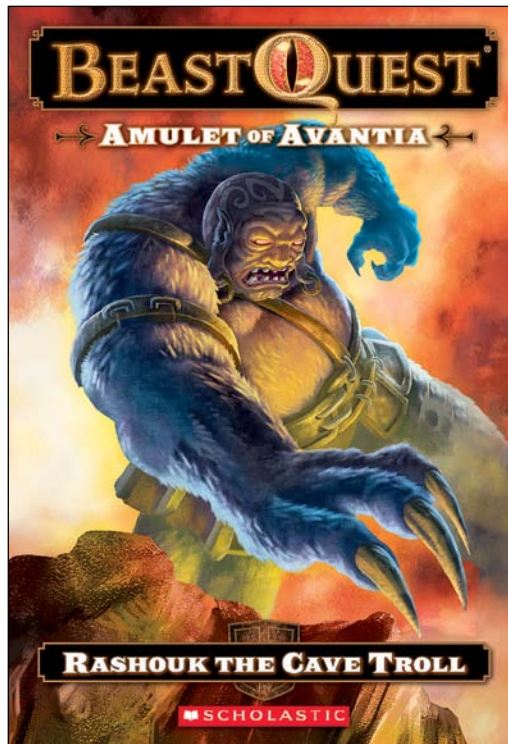
#21: Amulet of Avantia: Rashouk the Cave Troll

Lurking in the Dead Peaks is Rashouk the Cave Troll. The Ghost Beast smells out his victim's fear—and turns them to stone. It will take all of Tom's courage to capture Rashouk's piece of the Amulet of Avantia, but failure means never seeing his father again...

From *Beast Quest #21: Amulet of Avantia: Rashouk the Cave Troll*

From out of the shadows came a creature more terrifying than anything Fren had ever laid eyes on. The Beast wasn't much taller than a man, but was five times as wide, and his shoulders scraped along the cave walls.

Fren recognized the creature, but only from old stories he had thought were fantasy. "A troll!" he cried, stumbling backward as the Beast pounded toward them, his yellow teeth bared. Fren could see that the troll's hands were the size of large spades, and that the fingers on his right hand had long, jagged yellow nails. "Run!" he shouted to Bly.



More than
2.7 million copies
in print!

Also Available

Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia: Equinus the Spirit Horse

978-0-545-27211-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia: Nixa the Death Bringer

978-0-545-27214-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man

978-0-545-20036-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

Beast Quest #17: The Dark Realm: Tusk the Mighty Mammoth

978-0-545-20035-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #16: The Dark Realm: Kaymon the Gorgon Hound

978-0-545-20034-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #15: The Dark Realm: Narga the Sea Monster

978-0-545-20033-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

Beast Quest #14: The Dark Realm: Skor the Winged Stallion

978-0-545-20032-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Paperbacks

Beast Quest #21: Amulet of Avantia: Rashouk the Cave Troll

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27093-9

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27093-9

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

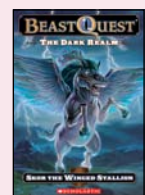
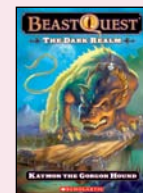
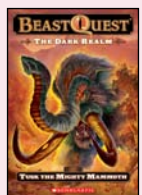
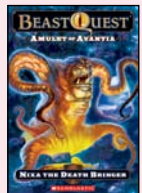
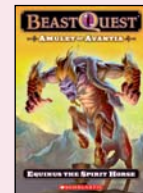
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working Partners Ltd.


Territory: North American English



Paperback Series
October 2011

Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles—which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire Dragon or Horse Man. But he really wishes he did!

Mysterious and magical new tales!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

B Magical #5: The Chocolate Meltdown

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-11740-1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-11740-1

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working
Partners Ltd.

Territory: US, C, OM-No EEC

Poison Apple: At First Bite

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32487-8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-32487-8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

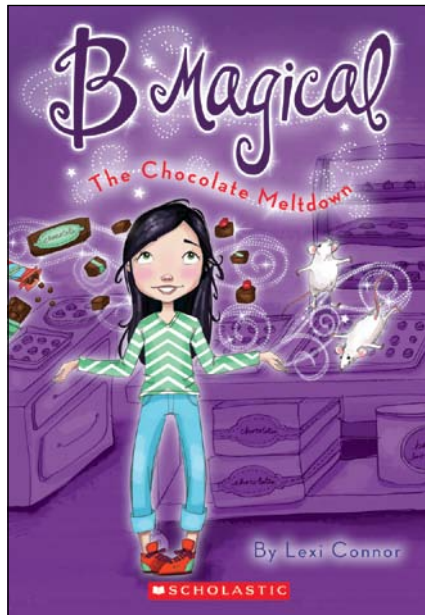
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

B Magical

By Lexi Connor



#5: The Chocolate Meltdown

Eleven-year-old Beatrix, B for short, is a witch with a quirky talent. When she spells out words, magic spells take shape!

B's dad's job at Enchanted Chocolates has always been a great thing—who doesn't like free candy and special tours of a chocolate factory? But when something goes wrong with the new batch of treats, there's nothing sweet about it! Everyone seems to be losing their magic touch—can B whip up a solution, or could this spell the E-N-D of witches?

Also Available

B Magical #4: The Cat-Astrophe

978-0-545-26553-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

B Magical #3: The Runaway Spell

978-0-545-26552-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Lexi Connor loves word searches, crosswords, and word puzzles. When she was younger, she won her county bee and traveled to the regional competition, where, in a moment of extreme stage fright, she misspelled "C-E-M-E-T-E-R-Y." She lives with her black cat named Abbey in Massachusetts.



At First Bite

By Ruth Ames

Ashlee Lambert, the queen bee from *This Totally Bites!*, is back in her very own book! Ashlee's family has moved from New York City to sunny L.A., which she is not happy about. Having to make a whole new group of friends is bad enough, but to top it off, Ashlee has to deal with the fact that she's a fully fledged vampire! Keeping this huge secret from almost everyone is tough, and the popular girls at school aren't making it any easier. When rumors start flying around school that there's a vampire in the students' midst, Ashlee doesn't know what to do. Will she use her vampire powers for good...or evil?

Also Available

Poison Apple: Curiosity Killed the Cat

978-0-545-32486-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Poison Apple: Her Evil Twin

978-0-545-23093-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Ruth Ames has written several bestselling young adult novels under another name and is the author of the Poison Apple title *This Totally Bites!* She lives in Manhattan.

Paperback Series

Oct/Nov 2011

112

Can you crack the case with six clues or less?

THE MYSTERIOUS FOUR

By Dan Poblocki

#3: Monsters and Mischief

Welcome back to Moon Hollow, where mystery lurks around every corner—and four kids have come together to solve crimes and puzzles big and small.

When a monster is sighted in the woods surrounding Moon Hollow, Viola, Sylvester, Rosie, and Woodrow know they're in for their creepiest case yet. But it's just one of fourteen mysteries competing for their attention. They'll have to uncover the truth in six clues or less—and readers are invited to guess alongside them each step of the way.

Each book comes with an exclusive code so that readers can download a FREE copy of the e-book...which includes an extra mystery unavailable anywhere else!

Buy the book—
get the e-book for free!
Includes exclusive
mystery!

Also Available

The Mysterious Four #2: Clocks and Robbers
978-0-545-29981-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

The Mysterious Four #1: Hauntings and Heists
978-0-545-29980-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



Dan Poblocki is the author of the middle-grade novels *The Stone Child* and *The Nightmares*. He grew up in Rhode Island and New Jersey, and currently lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit him online at danpoblocki.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Mysterious Four #3: Monsters and Mischief

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29982-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29982-4

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Paperback Series
September 2011

113

Thea Stilton has arrived... in New York City and Alaska!



By Thea Stilton

Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22775-9
EAN: 9-780545-22775-9

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ice Treasure

Pub/In-store: December 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33134-0
EAN: 9-780545-33134-0

For Both

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

Strippable

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

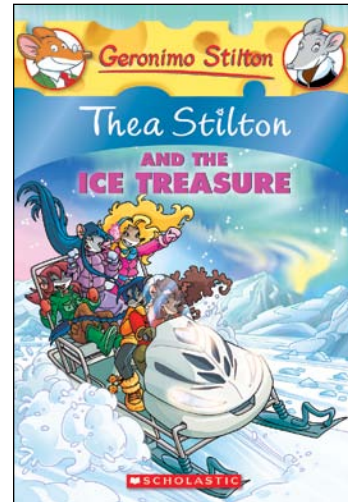
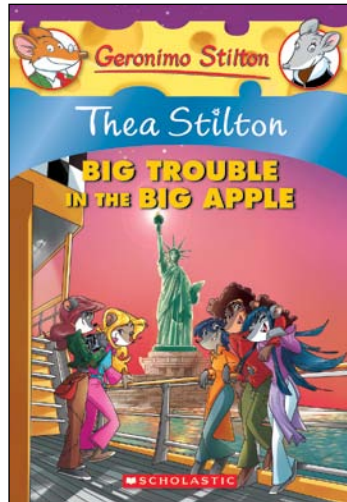
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantycyca S.p.A

Territory: World English, except UK



Special Edition: Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple

The Thea Sisters are off to New York City for another fabumouse adventure! Nicky has been training to run the Big Apple Marathon, and her friends are there to support her. While in the city, they all visit Pamela's family and have a delicious dinner at the family's pizzeria. But the mouselings discover that someone has been threatening to burn the restaurant down, and Pam's family might have to close it for good to stay safe! Will the Thea Sisters catch this troublemaker before it's too late?

.....

Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Ice Treasure

In this fabumouse adventure, the Thea Sisters head to Alaska, where they're attending a conference held by an important ecological association. Their host and his family are native Alaskans, who show the mouselings their favorite games and activities. But soon there's trouble—the Thea Sisters discover that someone is upsetting the ecosystem by blowing up the ice with explosives! Can the Thea Sisters figure out what's going on and save the day?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways

978-0-545-22774-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris

978-0-545-22773-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Secret City

978-0-545-15061-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck

978-0-545-15059-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire

978-0-545-15060-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code

978-0-545-10367-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

Paperback Series
Sept/Dec 2011

114

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Holey cheese! More than 18 million Geronimo Stilton books in print!

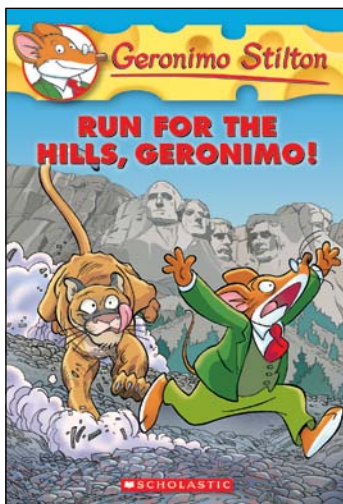


By Geronimo Stilton



The perfect gift for Geronimo fans!

Third hardcover special edition!



#47: Run for the Hills, Geronimo!

Finally, I was about to leave for a relaxing vacation all by myself. I was ready to kick back and connect with nature. But somehow, my peaceful trip turned into a crazy treasure hunt in the beautiful Black Hills of South Dakota with the entire Stilton clan in tow! Our journey even included a hot-air balloon ride to Mount Rushmore. Holey cheese! This was one adventure I'd truly remember.

Special Edition: The Amazing Voyage: The Third Adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy

In this 320-page, full-color hardcover adventure, Geronimo returns to the Kingdom of Fantasy when he learns that the Queen of the Fairies is in danger. Geronimo explores fantastical new lands and travels on a magical talking ship. Can Geronimo extinguish a threatening volcano in time to restore peace to the Kingdom of Fantasy? He is put to the test on this extraordinary quest!

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Quest for Paradise (Kingdom of Fantasy 2)

978-0-545-25307-9 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

Geronimo Stilton: The Kingdom of Fantasy Special Edition

978-0-545-98025-8 • \$14.99 U.S. • December 2009 (HC)

Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle

978-0-545-10374-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #45: Save the White Whale!

978-0-545-10377-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Giant Diamond Robbery

978-0-545-10376-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. He is Rattus Emeritus of Mousomorphic Literature and Neo-Ratonic Comparative Philosophy. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Amazing Voyage: The Third Adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30771-0

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30771-0

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantycyca S.p.A

Territory: World English, except UK

Geronimo Stilton #47: Run for the Hills, Geronimo!

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33132-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33132-6

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantycyca S.p.a

Territory: World English, except UK

Paperback Series
Sept/Oct 2011

A Classic Goosebumps tale!



Classic Goosebumps #22: Stay Out of the Basement

Dr. Brewer is doing a little plant-testing in his basement. Nothing to worry about. Harmless, really. But Margaret and Casey Brewer are worried about their father. Especially when they...meet...some of the plants he is growing down there. Then they notice that their father is developing plantlike tendencies. In fact, he is becoming distinctly weedy—and seedy.

Is it just part of their father's "harmless" experiment? Or has the basement turned into another little shop of horrors?



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Classic Goosebumps #22: Stay Out of the Basement

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29838-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29838-4

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Online consumer advertising
- National Halloween campaign featuring author
- Cross-promote with Goosebumps Shriek Week

Paperback Series
November 2011

116

Also Available

**Goosebumps HorrorLand:
Welcome to HorrorLand: A Survival Guide**
978-0-545-09008-7 • \$5.99 U.S.
October 2009 (PB)



Also Available

Classic Goosebumps #21: Vampire Breath
978-0-545-29837-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)



Welcome to the Hall of Horrors, HorrorLand's Hall of Fame for the truly terrifying.



By **R.L. Stine**

#4: Why I Quit Zombie School

Matt was never a superstar in school, but he's definitely the most energetic and quick-witted student here. But what's up with the others? His suspicions are finally confirmed when Franny, his new friend, asks, "How long have you been dead?" To his horror, Matt realizes his parents have unknowingly enrolled him in a zombie school. When Matt overhears the zombie plans to march and claim the whole city for the undead, he has to make a frightening choice—protect himself and continue his charade or reveal his aliveness and try to save the unsuspecting alive people in the town.



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Goosebumps:
Hall of Horrors #4:
Why I Quit Zombie School**

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28932-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28932-0

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

**Goosebumps: Special Edition: Hall of Horrors #3:
The Five Masks of Dr. Screen**

978-0-545-28936-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #2: Night of the Giant Everything

978-0-545-28935-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!

978-0-545-28933-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)



R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

**Paperback Series
October 2011**

Readers have smelled the roses and this series is blooming!

Petal Pushers

By Catherine R. Daly


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Petal Pushers #4: Coming Up Roses

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21453-7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-21453-7

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

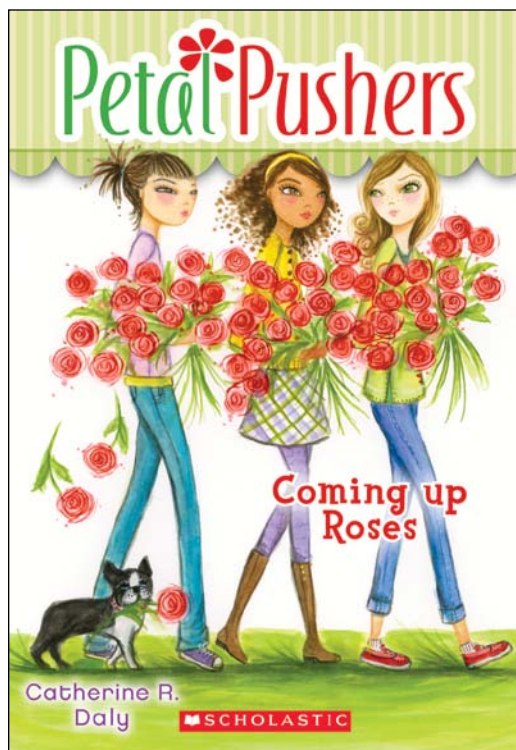
Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#4: Coming Up Roses

Del Bloom is really looking forward to the big Homecoming game. Not only will she be going with her crush, Hamilton, but her family's flower shop, Petal Pushers, will be providing the bouquets for the parade! That is, until the Bloom family learns that the rival florist in town, Fleur, is taking care of the Homecoming flowers. And since Hamilton is the owner's son, that complicates everything! It's up to Del to think of a brilliant flower plan, and fast. Will the Blooms be on the winning team?

Also Available

Petal Pushers #3: Best Buds

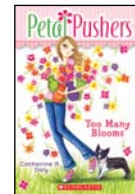
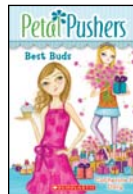
978-0-545-21452-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Petal Pushers #2: Flower Feud

978-0-545-21451-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Petal Pushers #1: Too Many Blooms

978-0-545-21450-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)



Paperback Series
September 2011

118

Catherine R. Daly has been a children's book editor for many years. She lives in New York City with her family. Petal Pushers is her first series for young readers.

Everyone's favorite baby-sitters are back— with everyone's favorite trip to the beach!

The Baby-Sitters Club®

By Ann M. Martin

#8: Boy-Crazy Stacey

The Pike family is taking a two-week vacation at the Jersey Shore, and Stacey and Mary Anne get to go along to help out! Two weeks of sun, sand—and the cutest lifeguard Stacey has ever seen!

Mary Anne knows that Scott the lifeguard is way too old for Stacey, but Stacey is in love. How can Mary Anne help her friend—without Stacey ending up with a broken heart?

Praise for The Baby-sitters Club

"Adventures in babysitting...must-read literature for preteen girls."—*Time Magazine*

"In a world of Gossip Girls and vampires, The Baby-sitters Club could provide young girls with positive role models."—Oprah.com

"One of the most intriguing business ideas of the 1980s didn't come out of Silicon Valley."—*The Wall Street Journal*

Praise for The Summer Before

"I wasn't very excited when George Lucas decided to do a prequel to *Star Wars*.... But Ann M. Martin writing a prequel to The Baby-sitters Club is something I can really get behind."—CNN.com



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Baby-sitters Club #8: Boy-Crazy Stacey

Pub/In-store: October 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32817-3

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-32817-3

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

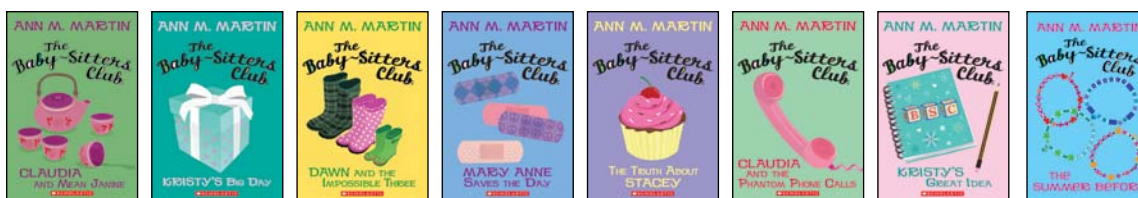
Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World English

One of the bestselling Baby-sitters Club titles of all time!

"Book candy at its best."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Engaging."—*Booklist*



Also Available

The Baby-sitters Club #7: Claudia and Mean Janine
978-0-545-26209-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club #6: Kristy's Big Day
978-0-545-26210-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club #5: Dawn and the Impossible Three
978-0-545-17479-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club #4: Mary Anne Saves the Day
978-0-545-17478-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club #3: The Truth About Stacey
978-0-545-17477-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club #2: Claudia and the Phantom Phone Calls
978-0-545-17476-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club #1: Kristy's Great Idea
978-0-545-17475-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

The Baby-sitters Club Prequel: The Summer Before
978-0-545-16093-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-16094-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Ann M. Martin's The Baby-sitters Club sold over 176 million copies and inspired a generation of young readers. Her novels include *Belle Teal*, the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*, *Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, and *On Christmas Eve*, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger, and *The Doll People* and *The Meanest Doll in the World*, written with Laura Godwin and illustrated by Brian Selznick. She lives in upstate New York.

Visit www.Scholastic.com/BSC

Paperback Series
October 2011

The wildly popular series Now with striking new

ANIMORPHS®

BY K. A. APPLGATE

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Animorphs #4: The Message

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29156-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

▲ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29156-9

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

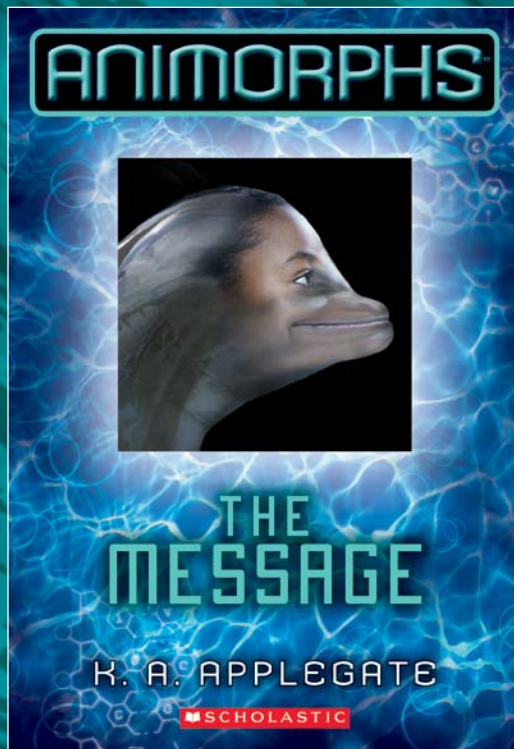
Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- National advertising campaign
- Dedicated website at www.scholastic.com/animorphs
- Create your own morph
- Reading group guide
- Select author appearances



#4: The Message

It all started with the dreams. But Cassie didn't pay much attention to them. She and her friends have been having nightmares ever since they acquired the power to morph. But when Cassie discovers that Tobias has been having dreams, too—the exact same dreams—about the ocean, and a voice that's calling to them for help, she decides it's time to start listening. Now she and the others have to figure out if the dreams are a message, or a trap.

Over 35 million
copies of the original
series in print!



Paperback Series

September 2011

120

K. A. Applegate is the author of the bestselling Animorphs series, as well as the Remnants and Everworld series, *Home of the Brave*, and the Roscoe Riley Rules series. She lives in Irvine, California.

by **K. A. Applegate** is back! lenticular covers that morph!

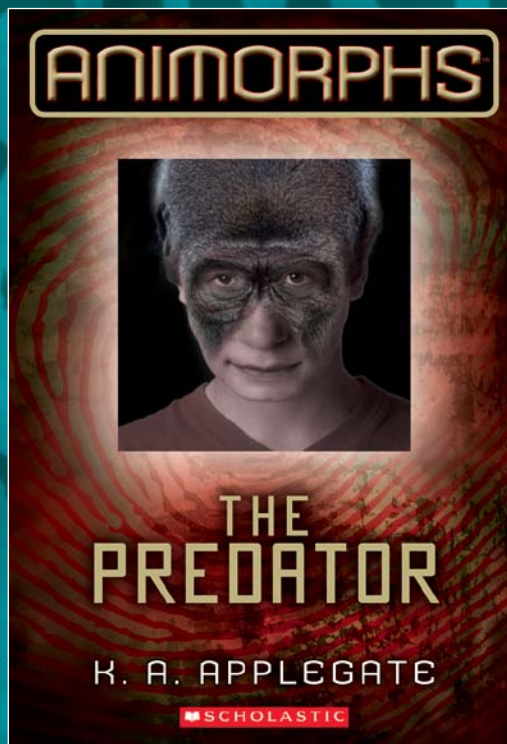
#5: The Predator

Marco never wanted to be an Animorph. He didn't want the ability to change into any animal he touches. And he certainly didn't want to be one of a handful of kids that are the planet's only defense against a secret alien army. His friends know why he feels the way he does. He's worried about his dad—the only family Marco has left. If anything happens to him, his father will be alone. But something big is about to change for Marco. Something that could finally give him a reason to fight.

Praise for Animorphs

"Engaging...impressive."—*School Library Journal*

"There's clearly something about Animorphs that has kept kids enthralled."—*Publishers Weekly*



Lenticular covers
that morph!

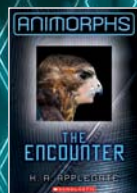
Visit www.scholastic.com/animorphs

Also Available

Animorphs #3: The Encounter
978-0-545-29153-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Animorphs #2: The Visitor
978-0-545-29152-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Animorphs #1: The Invasion
978-0-545-29151-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Animorphs #5: The Predator

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-29157-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

▲ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-29157-6

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Paperback Series
December 2011

121

In a terrifying future world, four girls must

TOMORROW GIRLS

By Eva Gray


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Tomorrow Girls #3: With the Enemy

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31703-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31703-0

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

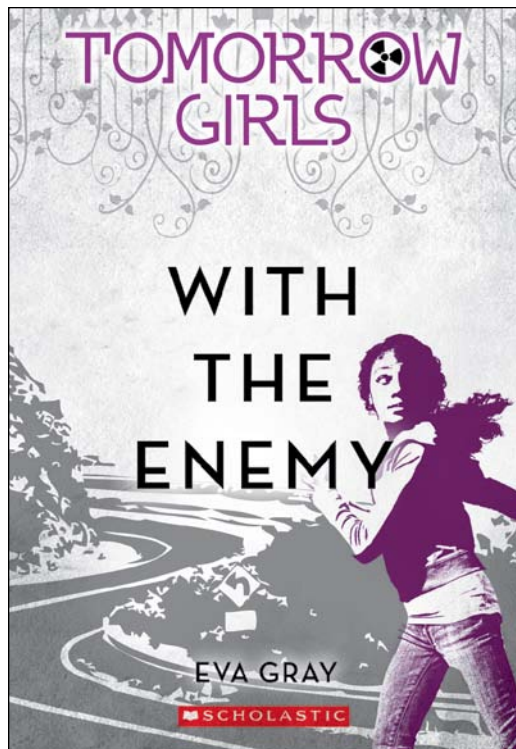
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Cover not final.

#3: With the Enemy

Best friends Evelyn, Rosie, and Louisa are now focused on a mission: to find the fourth member of their crew, Maddie. Maddie was taken by the authorities, and Evelyn is sure there's more of a reason for her disappearance than just a lack of identification papers. Convincing her friends she's right is another story, though.

Can Evelyn's theories lead the group to Maddie?

From *Tomorrow Girls #3: With the Enemy*

Until four and a half hours ago, I thought being on the run from a ruthless enemy organization called the Alliance with no food, no identity bracelet, and no money was The Worst Thing that Could Happen Ever.

But then the masked assailants with the eyes of stone cold killers drove an unmarked car into the parking lot, plucked my best friend up like a bird of prey grabbing a helpless field mouse, and roared off with her, totally raising The Worst bar.

Which is a lesson: never start thinking of The Worst capitalized because there is always something Worse out there. As the sun sets and we continue walking, I'm more and more sure we're heading right into it.

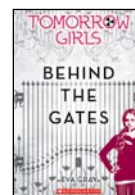
Also Available

Tomorrow Girls #2: Run for Cover

978-0-545-31702-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Tomorrow Girls #1: Behind the Gates

978-0-545-31701-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



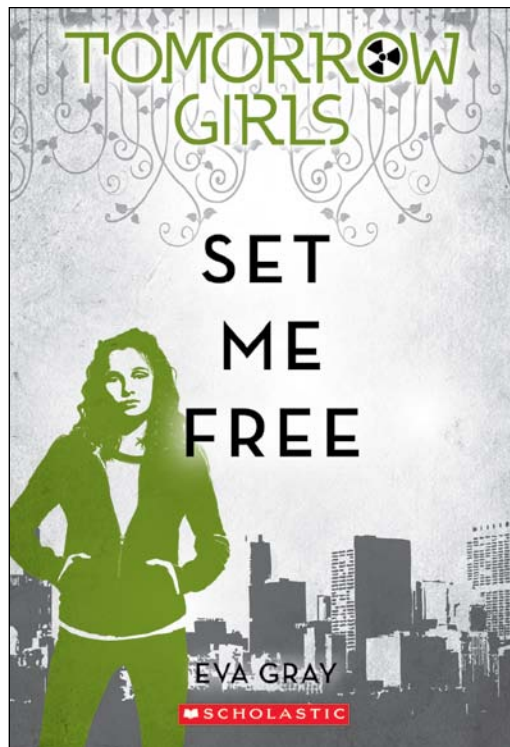
Covers not final.

Paperback Series
September 2011

depend on each other if they want to survive.

#4: Set Me Free

Now that Maddie has been rescued from the school that was secretly an Alliance training base, she knows more about her world than she ever thought possible. Her mother, she discovers, is the leader of the Resistance. And now Maddie, Evelyn, Rosie, and Louisa—as well as other friends they have made along the way—must journey into the heart of a war-torn Chicago in order to track down her mother...and find the way to freedom.



Cover not final.


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Tomorrow Girls #4: Set Me Free

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31704-7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31704-7

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer sampling of Book #1
- Cross-promote with like titles via Scholastic outreach
- Outreach to dystopian fansites

Eva Gray lives in Chicago and enjoys reading, cooking, and camping. Though she doesn't expect to need them in the near future, Eva keeps lots of extra batteries for her flashlight and a stock of canned food in her pantry.

Paperback Series
November 2011

123

Seventy years later, Pearl Harbor comes to life for a new generation of readers!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20698-3

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20698-3

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Category: Historical/Military & Wars (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

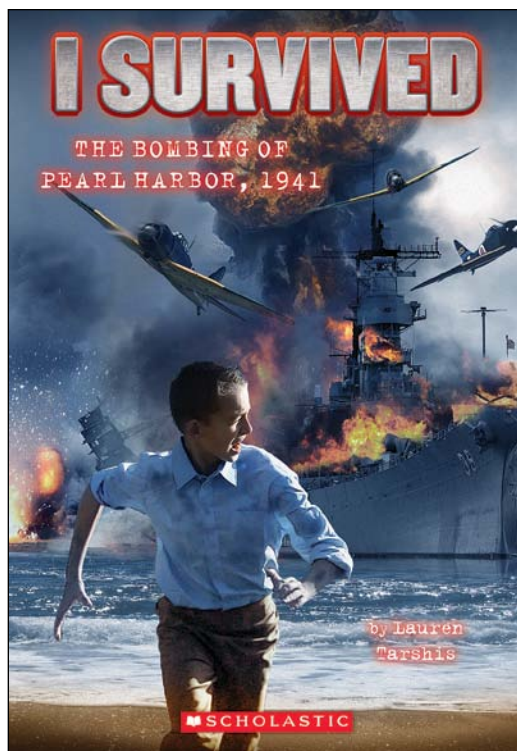
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Brandt & Hochman

Territory: World-English

I SURVIVED

By Lauren Tarshis



I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941

History's most terrifying moments are brought vividly to life in the action-packed, fictional I Survived series! Do you have what it takes to survive...the bombing of Pearl Harbor?

Eleven-year-old Danny Crane is alone on his favorite beach in Hawaii when the world is torn apart and World War II officially hits the United States. Does he have what it takes to find his way home in the midst of the bombs, the smoke, and the destruction of the day that will live in infamy?

From *I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941*

A Japanese plane was heading right toward him. Danny sprinted, peering over his shoulder as the plane flew closer. He could see into the cockpit. The pilot was glaring at him through his goggled eyes.

Rat, tat, tat, tat,

Rat, tat, tat, tat.

Machine gun fire!

Bullets hit the sand around Danny's bare feet.

Run! Danny told himself. Faster!

The roar of the plane got louder. Danny fell forward, smashing his face into the hard sand.

A thundering explosion shook the ground.

And then Danny couldn't hear anything at all.

Also Available

I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005

978-0-545-20689-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-20696-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916

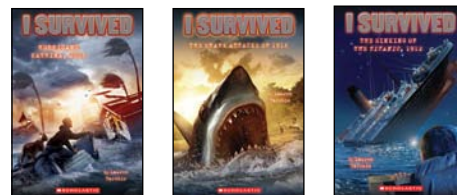
978-0-545-20688-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-20695-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912

978-0-545-20687-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-20694-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)



Lauren Tarshis is the editor of Scholastic's *Storyworks* magazine, and the author of the I Survived series and the critically acclaimed novel *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell Out of a Tree*. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

Paperback Series
September 2011

124



Novelty

See page 137 for
Farmy Farm.

Surprise! Our bestselling little dinosaurs are back for a BIG birthday celebration!



How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15353-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-15353-9

Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

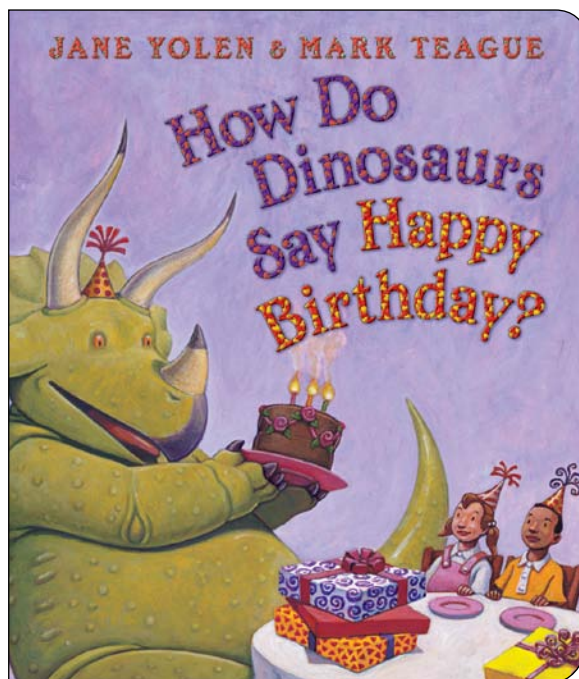
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylics

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown (text), Scholastic Inc. (art)

Territory: US, C, OM-English



How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

Everyone has a birthday, and from riotous birthday parties to the excitement of being one year older, having a birthday is the highlight of a young child's year.

All little dinosaurs love to get presents, and this new board book will be an immediate favorite. From birthday hats to Ceratosaurus-sized cakes, America's young readers will laugh out loud as the celebration moves from "bad" birthday behavior to just the right amount of silliness and sharing. Bestselling duo Jane Yolen and Mark Teague have created the perfect introduction to birthday parties, with the same beloved humor and warmth of all their previous bestselling How Do Dinosaurs books.

Here's a wonderful way to say "Happy Birthday!" to any dinosaur...young or old!

Praise for the How Do Dinosaurs books

"A delight from start to finish; better buy more than one."—*Booklist* (*How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?*)

Also Available

Board Books

How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Cats?

978-0-545-15354-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Love Their Dogs?

978-0-545-15352-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?

978-0-439-85653-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2006 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Play with Their Friends?

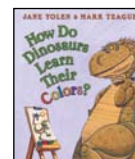
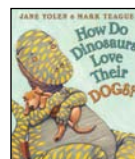
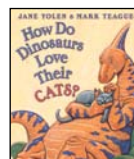
978-0-439-85654-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2006 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?

978-0-439-64950-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (BD)

How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?

978-0-439-64949-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (BD)



Novelty Books

How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down? (Opposite Book)

978-0-545-27942-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2011 (NOV)

How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?

978-0-545-23653-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (NOV)

How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud?

978-0-545-23652-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2010 (NOV)

How Do Dinosaurs Pocket Library

978-0-545-08615-8 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2008 (NOV)

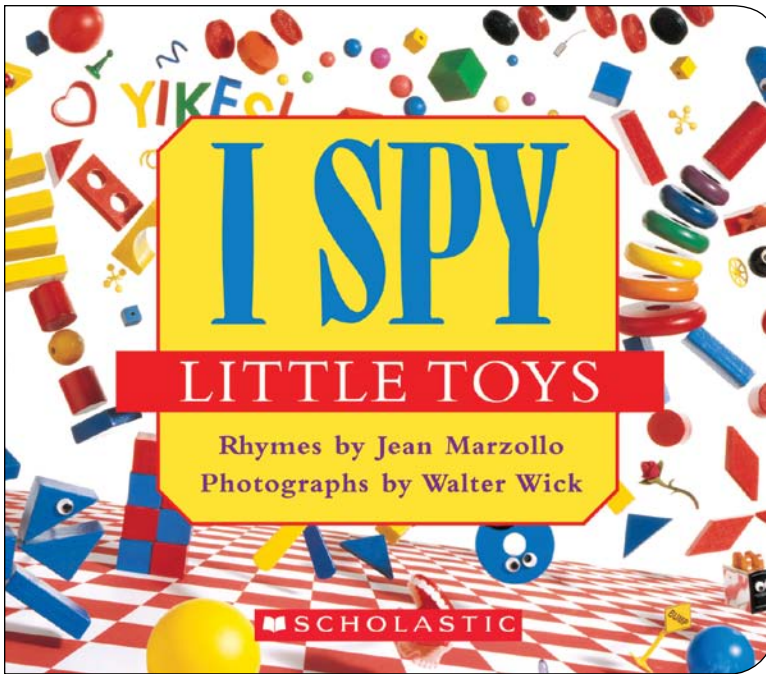
For *How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?* in Spanish, see page 154.

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than four hundred books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, and poetry. Her How Do Dinosaurs series has sold millions of copies and the books are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in western Massachusetts with her children and grandchildren, and she also lives in St. Andrews, Scotland. You can visit her at <http://janeyolen.com>.

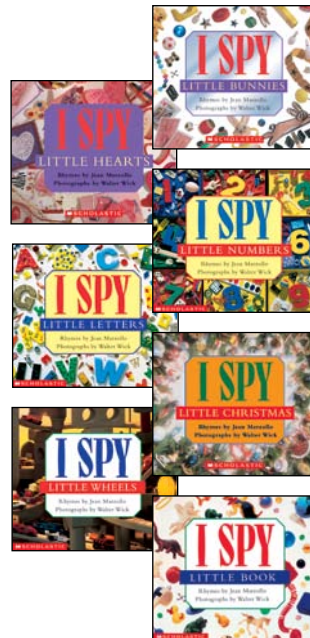
Mark Teague is an award-winning children's book author/illustrator whose books include the How Do Dinosaurs series; his Dear Mrs. LaRue series; *Firehouse!*; and recently his first novel, *The Doom Machine*, which received excellent reviews. Mark lives in New York State with his wife and their two daughters.

Novelty
September 2011
126

A brand-new I SPY board book!



More than
35 million I Spy
books in print!



I Spy Little Toys

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22096-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22096-5

Pages: 28 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 5³/₄" x 5"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Games & Activities/
Puzzles (NF)

Illustration Type: Photographs

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

I Spy Little Toys

Rhymes by Jean Marzollo
Photographs by Walter Wick

With photos from the original I Spy series, babies, toddlers, and preschoolers can search for all kinds of toys, from a little toy train and a little blue mouse to a big blue rake and a big toy house! Simple picture clues and rhyming riddles guide the youngest readers through twelve fun-filled spreads.

Also Available

I Spy Little Hearts

978-0-545-08917-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2009 (BD)

I Spy Little Bunnies

978-0-439-78535-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2006 (BD)

I Spy Little Letters

978-0-439-11496-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2000 (BD)

I Spy Little Numbers

978-0-590-68714-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 1999 (BD)

I Spy Little Wheels

978-0-590-04706-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1998 (BD)

I Spy Little Christmas

978-0-439-08331-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1999 (BD)

I Spy Little Book

978-0-590-34129-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1997 (BD)

Jean Marzollo has written many award-winning children's books, including the I Spy series and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut.

Novelty
September 2011

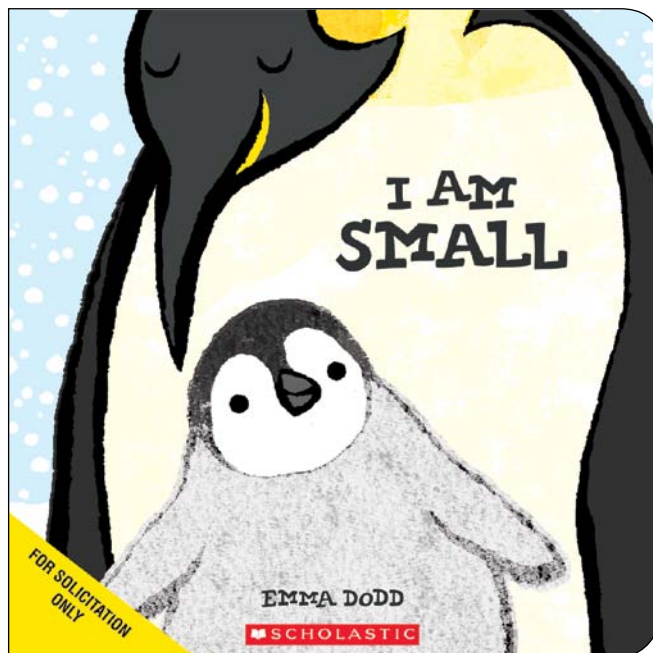
127

Cuddle up with your little penguin this winter!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

I Am Small

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35370-0
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35370-0
Pages: 22 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 9"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre-K
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Templar UK
Territory: US, C



With foil on
the cover and
interiors!

I Am Small By Emma Dodd

The world is big and I am small.

From the eyes of a baby penguin, the world is a great big place. The sky so high, the ocean so deep, and the mountains so steep—all these things are magnificent from its point of view. But in the eyes of its mother, this little penguin is the biggest thing in the world!



Also Available

Meow Said the Cow

978-0-545-31861-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)

Dot and Dash Play Together

978-0-545-23936-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2011 (NOV)

Dot and Dash Learn to Share

978-0-545-23938-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Dot and Dash Lots of Love

978-0-545-23690-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB with stickers)

Dot and Dash Eat Their Dinner

978-0-545-20222-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (BD)

Dot and Dash Dress Up

978-0-545-22671-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB with stickers)

Dot and Dash Go to Bed

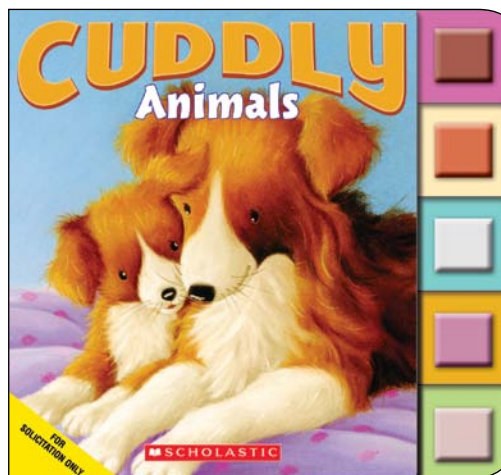
978-0-545-22673-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB with stickers)

Dot and Dash Meet Their Friends

978-0-545-16663-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (NOV)

Emma Dodd has illustrated many books for children, including *What Pet to Get?* and the Dot and Dash series. She lives in Surrey, England, with her family.

Two adorable touch-and-feel board books!



Sparkly Christmas: A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel Book

By Lily Karr
Illustrated by Steve Mack

From the glitter of first snowflakes to the red velour of Santa's classic suit, *Sparkly Christmas* serves as a tactile introduction to one of the most celebrated holidays of the year. Young readers can enjoy the simple images of Christmas, as Santa Claus, reindeer, Christmas trees and more are illustrated with an array of touch-and-feels, foil, and glitter throughout the interiors and on each of the tabs.

This holiday tabbed board book shines for the Christmas season!

Glitter, flocking,
foil, and tactiles
throughout!

Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure* and *A Christmas Present: For Me!* She lives in New York City.

Steve Mack is a children's book and greeting card illustrator living on a small farm with his wife and two children. Visit him at www.illustrationfarm.com.

Cuddly Animals: A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel Book

By Lily Karr
Illustrated by Tina Macnaughton

From the soft, shaggy hair of little bear to the nuzzly pads on kitten's paws, *Cuddly Animals* is a sweet and loving tactile introduction to some of the most adorable animals in the world. Young readers can enjoy each animal family, as otters, puppies, bunnies, and more are illustrated with an array of touch-and-feels throughout the interiors and on each of the tabs.

This incredibly sweet tabbed board book is perfect for cuddly moments with your little one.

With touch-and-feel
tactiles on
every spread!

Tina Macnaughton has illustrated and written many books for children. She lives in Guildford, UK. Visit her at www.tina-macnaughton.com.

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Sparkly Christmas: A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel Book

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34656-6
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34656-6
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 7"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Holidays/Christmas (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Cuddly Animals: A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel Book

Pub/In-store: December 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34654-2
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34654-2
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7 1/2" x 7"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Animals/General (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Novelty
Sept/Dec 2011

129

Little

SCHOLASTIC

Little

SCHOLASTIC

Little Scholastic: Hey Diddle Diddle: A Hand-Puppet Board Book

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35113-3

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35113-3

Pages: 6 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7 1/4" x 7 1/4"

Binding: Other

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre-K

Category: Fairy Tales & Folklore/
Single Title (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Little Scholastic: Hey Diddle Diddle: A Hand-Puppet Board Book

Join the cat with her fiddle, the cow and the moon, the little dog laughing at the dish and the spoon as this tactile hand-puppet board book features the beloved cast from "Hey Diddle Diddle."



Five finger puppets on a soft glove



Cloth-covered board book attached to the palm of the glove



Also Available

Little Scholastic: Hello, Dinosaurs! A Hand-Puppet Board Book
978-0-545-11978-8 • \$12.99 U.S. • August 2009 (BD)

Little Scholastic: Twinkle, Twinkle Panda Bear: A Hand-Puppet Board Book
978-0-545-01377-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2008 (BD)

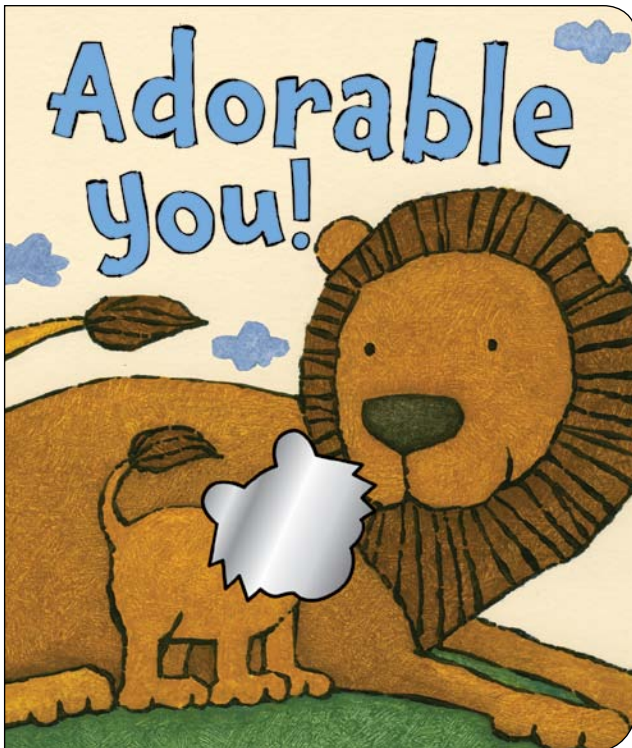
Little Scholastic: Old MacDonald Had a Farm: A Hand-Puppet Board Book
978-0-545-02603-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2007 (BD)

Little Scholastic: This Little Piggy: A Hand-Puppet Board Book
978-0-545-03038-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2007 (BD)

Merry Christmas: A Hand-Puppet Board Book
978-0-439-82356-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2006 (BD)

Let's Count: A Hand-Puppet Board Book
978-0-439-85118-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2006 (SP)

This board book with mirrors helps you see yourself in the ones you love.



Adorable You!

By Mae Brown
Illustrated by Randy Cecil

My little loveable lion cub, won't you roar for me.

My bright-faced beautiful bird, let me hear you sing.

With a mirror on each spread, *Adorable You!* highlights different animal families throughout, allowing young readers to playfully become each young animal through the embedded mirror.

Illustrated by Randy Cecil, *Adorable You!* is filled with gentle terms of endearment and ends with a loving twist on the mirror concept:

Oh, my sleeping angel. I love you, yes, I do.

Oh, my precious little one, I see myself in you.

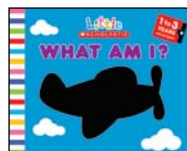
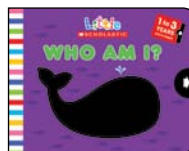
Also Available

Little Scholastic: Who Am I?

978-0-545-17852-5 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Little Scholastic: What Am I?

978-0-545-17853-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (BD)



Mae Brown has written several books for children, including *Are You My Mommy?* She lives with her family in New York City.

Randy Cecil has illustrated many books for children, including *Brontorina* by James Howe. He lives in Houston, Texas. Visit him at www.randycecil.com.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Adorable You!

Pub./In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34666-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34666-5

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8 1/4" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 1-3 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K

Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

With mirrors
on every spread!

Novelty
September 2011

131

A snuggle-through-the-afternoon and time-for-goodnight padded board book!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

'Cause I Love You

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-87278-2

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-87278-2

Pages: 22 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 6³/₄" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre-K

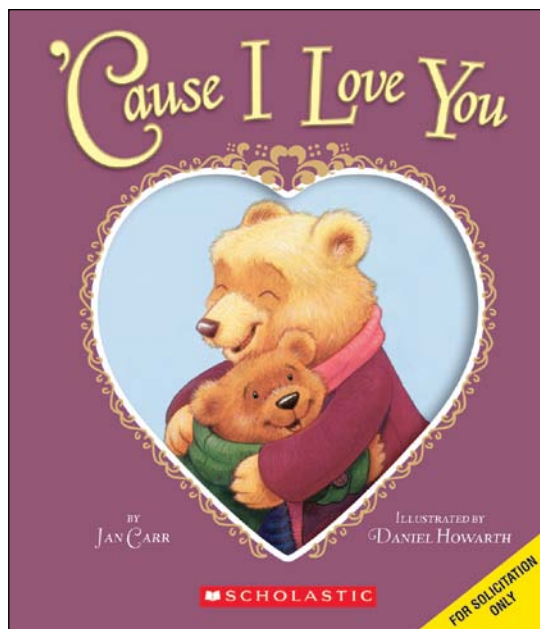
Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Nancy Gallt

Territory: World-English



'Cause I Love You

By Jan Carr

Illustrated by Daniel Howarth

*"You're my little bundle bear
Snap up, wrap up, woolly wear
We go here, there, everywhere
'Cause I love you!"*

Mama and her cub share a tizzy-busy afternoon, and seal the day with a kiss. With Jan Carr's rhythmic text and Daniel Howarth's sweet-as-sun illustrations, this is a truly joyful ode to a parent's love for their child.



Also Available

My Precious Little Bear

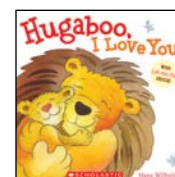
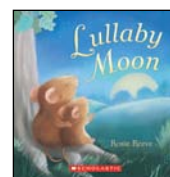
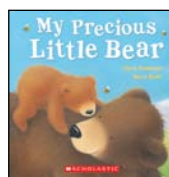
978-0-545-27432-6 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Lullaby Moon

978-0-545-21146-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (BD)

Hugaboo, I Love You

978-0-545-11510-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • December 2009 (BD)



Novelty

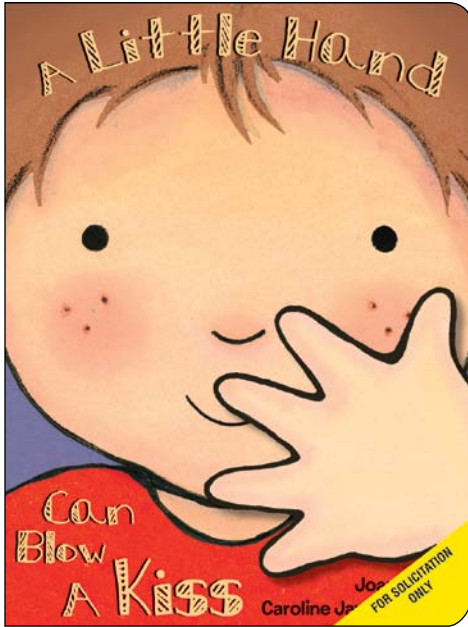
December 2011

132

Jan Carr has written more than fifty books for children, including the well-received picture books *Big Truck and Little Truck*, *Greedy Apostrophe: A Cautionary Tale*, and *Dappled Apples*. She lives in New York City with her husband and son.

Daniel Howarth has illustrated many children's books, including *I Love You Always and Forever*. He lives in Devon, England, with his wife, Heidi, and two children.

There are so many things a little hand can do: like blow a kiss, say hello, or hold you tight.



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

A Little Hand Can Blow a Kiss

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34968-0
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34968-0
Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 8"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K
Category: Love & Romance (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

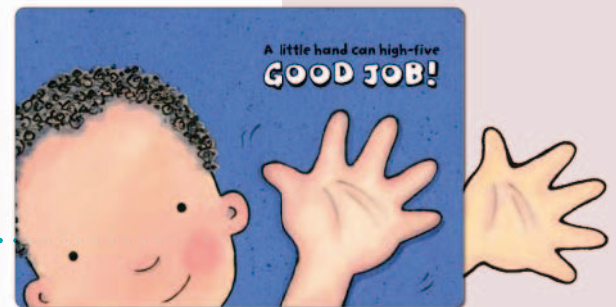
A Little Hand Can Blow a Kiss

By Joan Holub

Illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church

This is the epitome of simple, innovative novelty, perfect for little kids. A die-cut hand on the front cover can be used throughout the book to help pat the puppy or give a high five! The shaped hand has a magnet embedded inside it to keep the cover neatly closed.

A Little Hand Can Blow a Kiss shows the reader just how capable a small hand can be, with illustrations by the beloved Caroline Jayne Church that are friendly, warm, and irresistible.



Also Available

Mama's Right Here

978-0-545-10043-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2009 (BD)

A Cuddle for Little Duck

978-0-545-07797-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2009 (BD)

How Do I Love You?

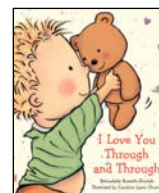
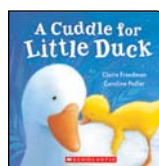
978-0-545-07270-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2009 (BD)

I Love You Because You're You

978-0-545-02931-5 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2008 (BD)

I Love You Through and Through

978-0-439-67363-1 • \$8.95 U.S. • January 2005 (BD)



Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *Thank You Prayer* by Josephine Page, *The Story of My Feelings* by Laurie Berkner, and *Bunny Wishes* and *Dear Bunny*, both authored by Michaela Morgan. She lives in Surrey, England. Visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated over 120 children's books. She lives in Raleigh, North Carolina.

Novelty
September 2011

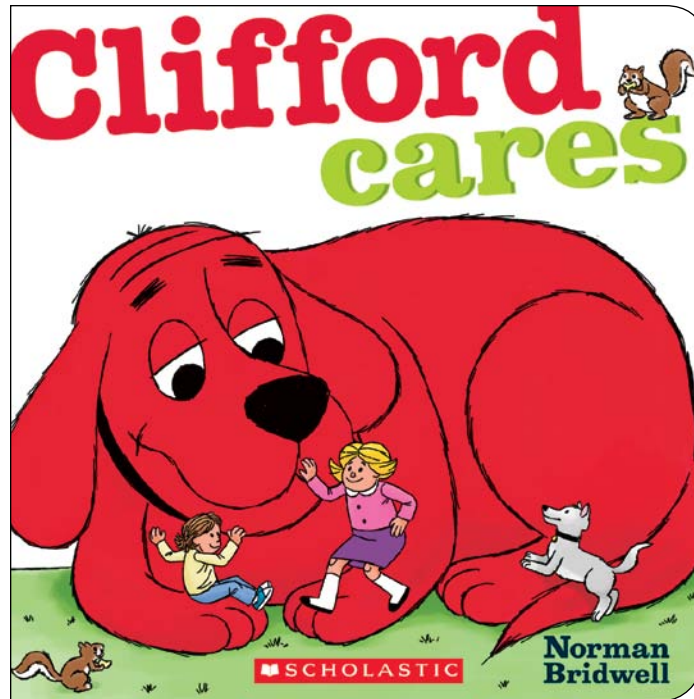
133

Perfect for the youngest puppy fans, Clifford

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Clifford Cares

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26836-3
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-26836-3
Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 7"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre-K
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Clifford Cares By Norman Bridwell

Clifford loves to care. He shows he cares—about his neighbors, his family, and his park—and everyone cares about Clifford!

Also Available

Clifford's First Christmas

978-0-545-21773-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23847-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (SP)

Clifford's First Halloween

978-0-545-21774-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Clifford's First Easter

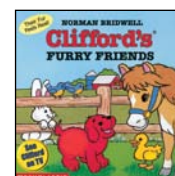
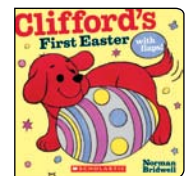
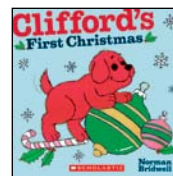
978-0-545-20010-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

Clifford's First Valentine's Day

978-0-545-20011-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)

Clifford's Furry Friends

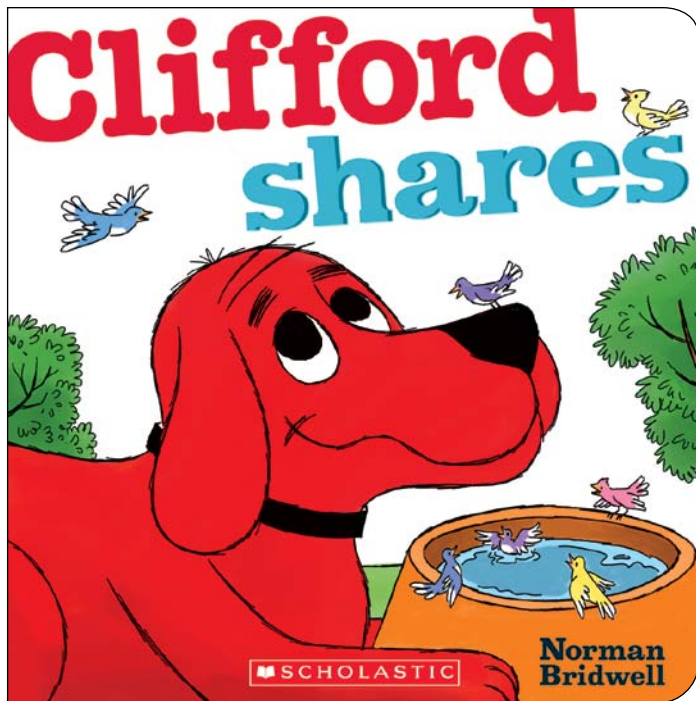
978-0-439-24186-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2001 (PB)



Novelty
September 2011
134

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, son Tim and daughter Emily Elizabeth.

these simple stories are done in classic style!



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Clifford Shares

Pub/In-store: January 2012
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26837-0
 Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-26837-0
 Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50
 Trim Size: 7" x 7"
 Binding: Board Book
 Format: Novelty Other
 Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre-K
 Category: Social Situations/
 Manners & Etiquette (F)
 Illustration Type: Four-color
 LC: Available
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World

Clifford Shares
 By Norman Bridwell

Clifford loves to share—his water with the birds, his bench with the girl, his ball with his friend—and everyone loves to share with Clifford!



Also Available

- Clifford Barks!**
978-0-439-14999-0 • \$3.95 U.S. • February 2000 (BD)
- Clifford's Opposites**
978-0-439-15000-2 • \$3.95 U.S. • February 2000 (BD)
- Clifford the Big Red Dog**
978-0-590-34125-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 1997 (BD)
- Clifford's Noisy Day**
978-0-590-45737-8 • \$3.95 U.S. • September 1992 (BD)
- Clifford's Animal Sounds**
978-0-590-44734-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 1991 (BD)
- Clifford's Bathtime**
978-0-590-44735-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 1991 (BD)
- Clifford's Bedtime**
978-0-590-44736-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 1991 (BD)
- Clifford's Peekaboo**
978-0-590-44737-9 • \$3.95 U.S. • September 1991 (BD)



For more Clifford books, see pages 66-67, 101, and 155.

Novelty
 January 2012
 135

Because some things are just better together.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S**

We Belong Together

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30740-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30740-6

Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 6"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K

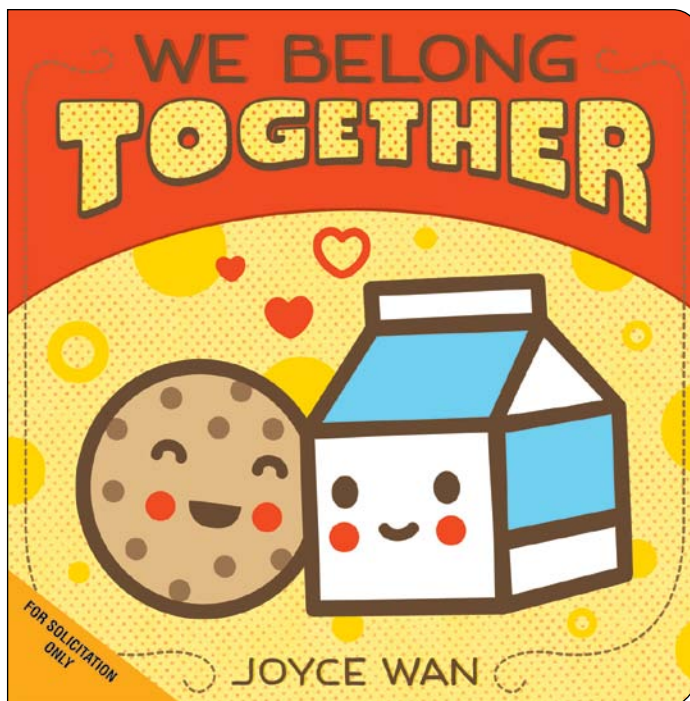
Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



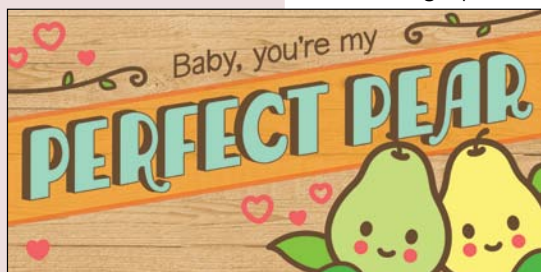
**With glitter
on the cover and
embossing and spot
gloss throughout!**

We Belong Together

By Joyce Wan

An ode to all the pairs that go together as perfectly as a parent and their child, this adorable board book is the perfect companion and follow-up title to *You Are My Cupcake*.

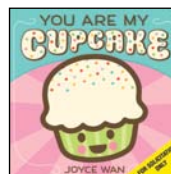
With a bright palette, irresistible art by Joyce Wan, glitter on the cover, and spot gloss and embossing on every spread, this is a surprising and imaginative way to show the special bond between parent and child!



Also Available

You Are My Cupcake

978-0-545-30741-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (BD)



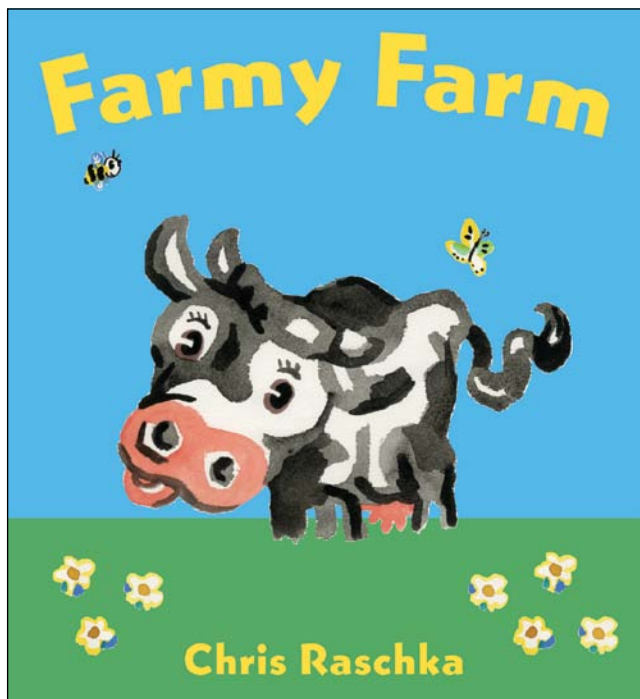
Novelty

September 2011

136

Joyce Wan runs her own stationery business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She published her first book, *Greetings from Kiwi and Pear*, with Blue Apple Books in 2009.

Touch and feel the animals on the farm in Chris Raschka's new felt book!



Brand-new
felt format!

Farmy Farm

By Chris Raschka

Come on the farm with the horse, dog, cow, cat, pig, duck, and sheep for some touch-and-feel fun in a brand-new felt board book!

Farmy Farm is a board book.

Farmy Farm is a felt book.

Farmy Farm is both.

The book features sturdy, touch-and-feel felt pages paired with a fun rhyming text and animal sounds by Caldecott Award winner Chris Raschka.

"Ducky Duck, how about a snack?"

Ducky Duck, now you say *Quack!*"

Also Available

Picture books by Chris Raschka

Sourpuss and Sweetie Pie

978-0-439-92943-1 • \$16.95 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

Mysterious Thelonious

978-0-531-30057-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1997 (HC)

Yo! Yes?

978-0-531-05469-7 • \$16.95 U.S. • March 1993 (HC)

978-0-439-92185-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Charlie Parker Played Be Bop

978-0-531-05999-9 • \$16.95 U.S. • September 1992 (HC)

978-0-531-07095-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 1997 (PB)

Chris Raschka is the Caldecott Award-winning illustrator of *The Hello, Goodbye Window*. His *Yo! Yes?* was named a Caldecott Honor Book. Chris has created numerous bestselling children's books. He lives in New York City with his wife and family.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Farmy Farm

Pub./In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21981-5

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-21981-5

Pages: 8 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/4" x 9"

Binding: Sewn-bound

Format: Novelty

Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K

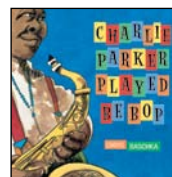
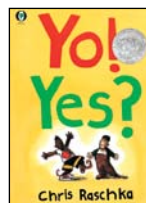
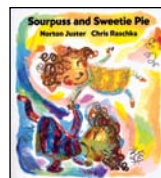
Category: Animals/Farm
Animals (F)

Illustration Type: Watercolor

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



**For Seriously,
Norman!, a
novel from
Chris Raschka,
see page 25.**

Novelty
September 2011

137

Now every little princess can get ready for her party in style with this innovative new novelty book!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Pretty Princess: A Vanity Table Book

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34651-1

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34651-1

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 11"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K

Category: Life Situations (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



**With a mirror
and foam pieces!**

Pretty Princess: A Vanity Table Book

By Lily Karr

Illustrated by Erica-Jane Waters

Princess Party! is perfect for every little princess! Shaped like a miniature vanity table, this book has a giant mirror adorned with jeweled faux lights and punch-out foam pieces shaped like jewelry and makeup. After setting the book down, little girls can open it up just like a real vanity table and use the punch-out pieces to follow along as the young princess brushes her hair, applies nail polish, and gets ready for her princess party!

Also Available

My Pretty Pink Purse

978-0-545-20729-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2009 (NOV)



Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Ten Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure* and *A Christmas Present for Me!* She lives in New York City.

Erica-Jane Waters is an artist who has illustrated several children's picture books. She lives in the United Kingdom, but you can visit her at www.ericajanewaters.com.

Novelty
September 2011
138



©
e
Licensed
Publishing

Masters of Spinjitzu:



LEGO® Ninjago: The Official Guide

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34829-4
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34829-4
Pages: 112 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 3-5
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, OM

LEGO® Ninjago: Collector's Sticker Book

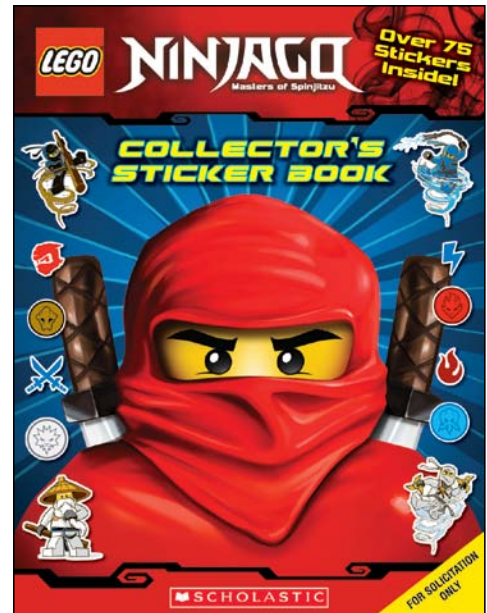
Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35630-5
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35630-5
Pages: 16 • Ctn: 0
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Squareback Saddlestitch
Format: Sticker Books
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Full Color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN



The Official Guide

Ninjago is funny. Ninjago is action-packed. Ninjago is the LEGO Group's newest initiative since the BIONICLE products!

This handbook is a comprehensive and detailed guide to all the characters and statistics in the first Ninjago story arc, giving readers all the basic info they'll need to follow the narrative and play the game! Includes exclusive information fans won't be able to get anywhere else.



Collector's Sticker Book

Take one step closer to mastering Spinjitzu with the Official Collector's Sticker Book. This book includes stickers of the heroes, villains, vehicles, and weapons--along with information about each and fill-in sections for readers to add their own notes. It's the most exciting way to track even the most devoted fan's Ninjago collection!

Brand Highlights

- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering targeting LEGO and non-LEGO boys aged 6-12
- Drive purchase frequency among medium to heavy users through a new theme, new experiences, and new communication
- Innovative spinner concept delivers social competition, battle play, and collectability
- Long form content (2 x 22 min episodes to air on a major kids network); 6 x TVC; National Summer Tour
- Full-year promotion

a new force to save the world!



Kai: Ninja of Fire

Will Kai be the greatest warrior ever known? Maybe, if he ever listens to Sensei Wu long enough to complete his training! He's stubborn, he's reckless, and he might just save the world.



Zane: Ninja of Ice

Sensei Wu wants Zane to become a Master of Ice—but he's already a master of snow. There's no mountain anywhere that's a match for his snowboard. But he'll need more than his passion for sports to master Spinjitzu....



LEGO® Ninjago: Kai: Ninja of Fire

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34827-0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34827-0

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C, OM

LEGO® Ninjago: Zane: Ninja of Ice

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34828-7

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34828-7

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C, OM

Build your LEGO® library with two new LEGO City readers!



LEGO® City: All Hands on Deck!

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33166-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-33166-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, OM, IN, AUS, NZ

LEGO® City: 3, 2, 1 Liftoff!

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33167-8
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-33167-8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, OM, IN, NZ



All Hands on Deck!

A new LEGO® City reader, timed to tie in with a new theme for Fall 2011, Harbor. Big boats, tug boats, docks, and cranes!



3, 2, 1 Liftoff!

LEGO® City goes into Space! This new reader ties in with one of the the Group's major toy themes for Fall 2011, which is sure to be a hit with LEGO fans.

**For LEGO® City
books in Spanish,
see page 157.**

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12
- More than 26 million LEGO City boxes sold in 2009
- Heavy use of LEGO assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire, police, and construction are always present in the assortment

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2011 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group.

**Licensed Publishing
September 2011**

Every truck has a job in LEGO® City!



LEGO® City: Trucks Around the City

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35629-9

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35629-9

Pages: 14 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, AR, IN

Trucks Around the City

What does the fire truck do?

The fire truck puts out the fire!

But there are more than fire trucks in LEGO® City.

This book has them all: working on construction sites, picking up trash, and making important deliveries, trucks help the city run!

Also Available

LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!

978-0-545-31759-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Work This Farm!

978-0-545-29857-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Escape from LEGO® City!

978-0-545-28095-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Heroes!

978-0-545-27439-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

LEGO® City: Ready for Takeoff!

978-0-545-21986-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: All Aboard!

978-0-545-17764-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: Build This City!

978-0-545-17765-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: Calling All Cars!

978-0-545-15523-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

LEGO® City: Help Is on the Way!

978-0-545-15068-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2009 (PB)

LEGO® City: Fire Truck to the Rescue!

978-0-545-11543-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

Licensed Publishing
September 2011

A long time ago, in a galaxy built brick by brick....



LEGO® Star Wars™ 3D: Anakin: Space Pilot

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30440-5
Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30440-5

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8¼" x 10⅝"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 5-8 • R.L.: K-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Lucasfilm

Territory: US, C



Anakin: Space Pilot (3D Book)

Nine years old. 950 kilometers per hour! The Podrace that won Anakin Skywalker his freedom wouldn't be the last time he'd prove himself as the best pilot in the galaxy. He served the Republic behind a Jedi Starfighter, and the Emperor from the cockpit of a TIE fighter. And every iconic flight is in this book—rendered in eye-popping 3D!

This attractive paper over board package includes heavy cardstock pages and plastic 3D glasses in a reusable storage compartment.



Darth Maul's Mission

Sith vs. Jedi!

Darth Maul gets more than he bargained for when he's sent to capture Padmé Amidala. Two Jedi, one Force-sensitive orphan, and a whole Queen's entourage: so much for a simple kidnapping mission!

LEGO® Star Wars™: Darth Maul's Mission

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30441-2
Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30441-2

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-Stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 5-8 • R.L.: K-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Lucasfilm

Territory: US, C

Also Available

LEGO® Star Wars™: Save the Galaxy!

978-0-545-30101-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- The LEGO® Star Wars™ Video Game franchise has sold 20MM+ units to date
- LEGO Star Wars is a \$500MM video gaming franchise
- LEGO Star Wars III: The Clone Wars releases Spring 2011
- LEGO Star Wars 2009 toy sales were \$200MM (NPD)
- LEGO Star Wars Visual Dictionary (DK) is a #1 bestseller

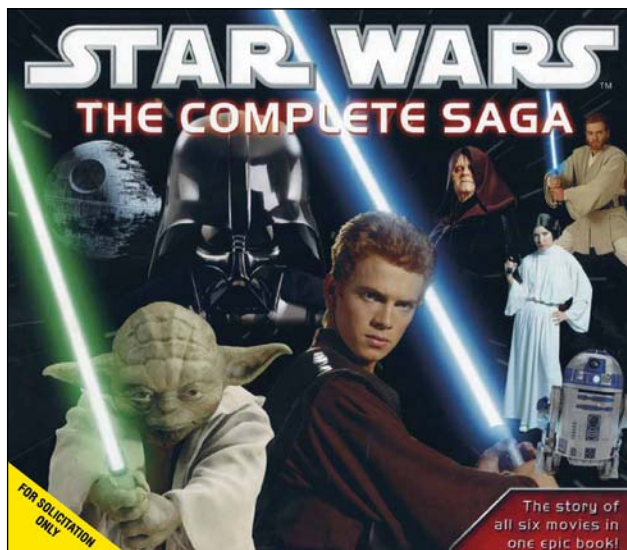
LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. © 2011 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. © 2011 Lucasfilm Ltd. &™. Used under authorization. All rights reserved.

For the first time ever: the story of all six movies in one book!



Star Wars: The Complete Saga

The complete epic saga, from *The Phantom Menace* through *Return of the Jedi*, all in a single book! Illustrated with frames taken directly from all six live-action films, this is the story of *Star Wars* as it's never been seen before.



Star Wars: The Complete Saga

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35631-2
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35631-2
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 10 1/4" x 11 3/4"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: All Ages • R.L.: 2
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type:
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Lucasfilm
Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- *Star Wars* is the #1 entertainment property in the world
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* animated series now on Cartoon Network, with an average of 3M boys 6–11 watching each week
- 2010 marked the 30th anniversary of *Empire Strikes Back*
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back to school

© 2011 Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. Used under authorization. All rights reserved.

Licensed Publishing
September 2011

145

A hot new train property for



Chuggington: Chug-of-War!

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33889-9

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33889-9

Pages: 10 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 10" x 10"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises

Territory: US, C (English & Spanish), CAN (English & French)



Chug-of-War!

Which team will win? You decide!

Nobody wants to go to the mine to do a messy job. There's only one way to settle it—a chug-of-war! Kids will love using the magnets in this interactive book!

**8 magnets
PLUS
magnetic book
and
play area!**

Also Available

Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper

978-0-545-31758-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Braking Brewster

978-0-545-26632-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Koko on Call

978-0-545-26633-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: All Around Chuggington

978-0-545-27438-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: The Chugger Championship

978-0-545-23315-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-31433-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (SP)

Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!

978-0-545-26634-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington

978-0-545-26130-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair

978-0-545-26631-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



the 21st century. Traintastic!

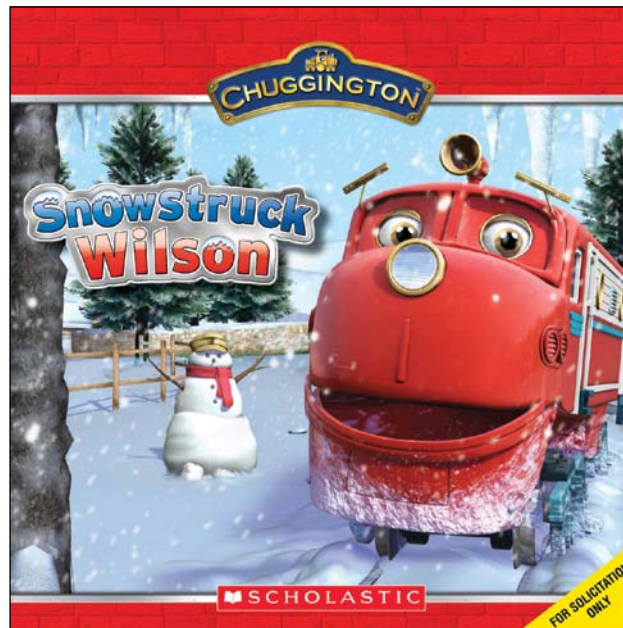


Snowstruck Wilson

It's snowing in Chuggington!

When Wilson and Harrison go out to clear the tracks, Wilson gets lost. Can Action Chugger save Wilson before he shivers his wheels off?

With glitter
on the cover!



Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33887-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33887-5

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ludorum
Enterprises

Territory: US, C (English &
Spanish), CAN (English & French)

Brand Highlights

- Airs on Playhouse Disney block on Disney Channel
- Ludorum's preschool series, Chuggington, is a top-rated series worldwide
- Interactive website for preschoolers at www.chuggington.com
- Chuggington has been sold to over 175 territories worldwide and has been translated into 26 languages
- Comprehensive Consumer Products program includes:
 - Master toy program from Learning Curve
 - Master publishing program from Scholastic
 - 4 DVD titles from Anchor Bay in 2011
 - Additional product categories include apparel and accessories, games and puzzles, domestics, stationery and more!
- www.facebook.com/chuggington
- www.twitter.com/chuggington

Check out the hottest NFL players of the season!



AFC/NFC Flip Book 2011

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34637-5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34637-5
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 7⁷/₈" x 10⁷/₈"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-12 • R.L.: 2-6
Category: Sports (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: NFL
Territory: World English

NFL: Reader

Pub/In-store: September 2011
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34639-9
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34639-9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-12 • R.L.: 2-6
Category: Sports & Recreation/
Football (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: NFL
Territory: World English



AFC/NFC Flip Book 2011

Highlights the hottest teams and players from the past NFL season.
Flip through the pages and look at the best of the AFC, then flip the book over and look at the best of the NFC!

2011 Reader

Photos and simple text bring the excitement of the NFL to kids in an affordable reader format featuring ten of today's hottest stars on the field.

Also Available

NFL: Perfect Passers

978-0-545-21856-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

NFL: 2010 Playmakers

978-0-545-21853-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

NFL: Superbowl Super Teams

978-0-545-21857-3 • \$ 5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)



Brand Highlights

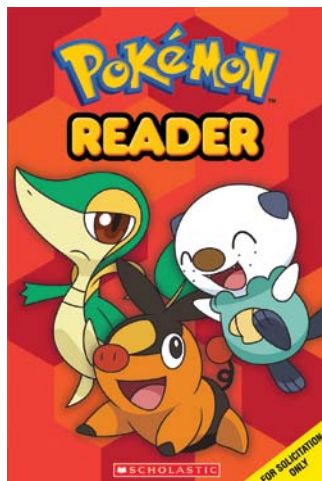
- 198 million Americans (72% of the population) watch the NFL during the regular season
- The NFL is #1 across the board with all groups, including boys and girls ages 7-11
- The 10 most-watched programs in TV history are Super Bowls
- The NFL has a strong commitment to community outreach, charity, and education for children

Licensed Publishing
September 2011

148

Gotta read 'em all! A new Pokémon reader!

POKÉMON™



POKÉMON™

Pokémon: Fall 2011 Reader

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34169-1

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34169-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Movie or Television

Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International

Territory: US, C

Pokémon Fall 2011 Reader

Ash and his Pokémon are on an all-new adventure. Based on an exciting, all-new episode of the TV show!

Also Available

Pokémon: The Runaway Pokémon

978-0-545-28435-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: Meet Cyndaquil

978-0-545-23439-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Pokémon: Handbook

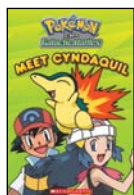
978-0-545-31652-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: The Battle for Sunyshore Tower

978-0-545-28436-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: The Power of Three

978-0-545-23440-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- Spring 2011: *Pokémon Black Version* and *Pokémon White Version* games will be released in the US, featuring a new adventure and the next generation of all-new Pokémon
- Pokémon video games have sold more than 210 million copies worldwide
- *Pokémon Diamond Version* and *Pokémon Pearl Version* video games have sold more than 5.7 million copies in the US
- The Pokémon TV show airs daily on Cartoon Network
- Spring 2010: *Pokémon HeartGold Version* and *Pokémon SoulSilver Version* games released

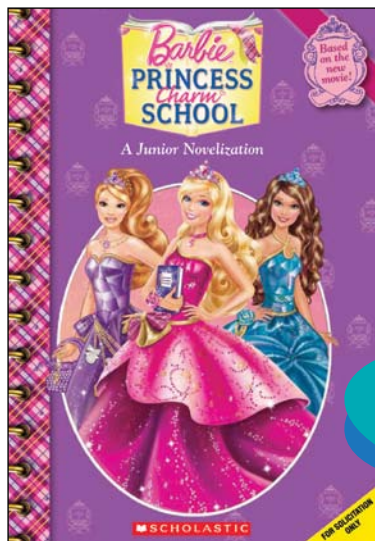
Barbie stars in two all-new adventures!

Barbie

Barbie

Barbie™: Princess Charm School

Pub/In-store: September 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33311-5
 Price: \$4.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-33311-5
 Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
 Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3
 Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
 Illustration Type: Four-color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Mattel Inc.
 Territory: US, C



Based on the new Barbie™ DTVs!



Barbie™: A Perfect Christmas

Pub/In-store: September 2011
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33312-2
 Price: \$4.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-33312-2
 Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
 Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3
 Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
 Illustration Type: Four-color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Mattel Inc.
 Territory: US, C

Princess Charm School

Barbie stars as Blair, a young girl from Gardania who wins a scholarship to the Princess Charm School. Blair feels out of place since she doesn't come from a royal family like the other students. But Blair and her new friends soon become convinced that she is the rightful heir to Gardania's throne. Could the girls prove that Blair is the missing princess the kingdom has been looking for?

A Perfect Christmas

Barbie, Skipper, Stacie, and Chelsea are going to New York for Christmas! Each sister has something fabulous planned. But a snowstorm prevents them from getting to New York! Will the sisters find a way to still have the perfect Christmas?

Also Available

Barbie™: A Fairy Secret

978-0-545-22864-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Barbie™: A Fashion Fairytale

978-0-545-23797-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

Barbie™ in A Mermaid Tale

978-0-545-17766-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- Barbie® is the #1 selling fashion doll, as well as the #1 girl's toy in the US
- Over 90% of girls ages 3-10 own at least one Barbie doll; 98% brand awareness
- Mom to daughter equity—4 generations of moms have grown up with Barbie
- Barbie.com is the #1 website exclusively for girls
- Barbie has sold 86 million movies worldwide to date
- Nine out of the top 20 DTV Kids Titles in 2009 were Barbie titles
- Worldwide DVD marketing and distribution partnership with Universal Pictures

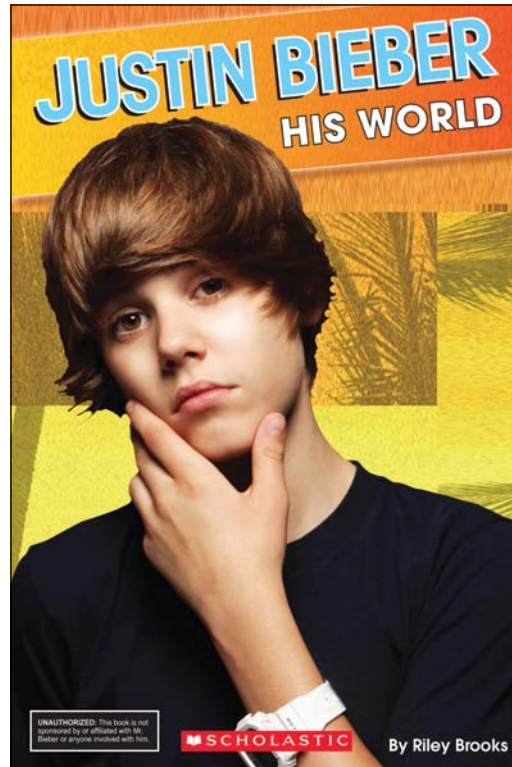
Barbie and associated trademarks and trade dress are owned by, and under license from Mattel Inc. © 2010 Mattel, Inc. All rights reserved

Licensed Publishing
 September 2011
 150

Justin Bieber is the biggest pop sensation since the Jonas Brothers and he's even cuter!

Justin Bieber: His World

Justin Bieber has taken the pop music world by storm. This tween cutie is making girls everywhere swoon with Bieber fever thanks to his catchy tunes, smooth dance moves, big blue eyes, and adorable grin. Justin was born in Canada and became a YouTube sensation when he was only twelve years old. He's now signed with Island Def Jam Records and hit the top of the charts with his first album, *My World*. Justin is working with music heavyweights like P. Diddy and Usher and has numerous singles and a rabid fan base! In February 2010, Justin hit the big screens in a 3D movie that documented his life called *Justin Bieber: Never Say Never*. This book has all the facts about Justin and tons of fun photos!



New in Spring 2011!

Justin Bieber: His World

Pub/In-store: January 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25357-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-25357-4

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 2-7

Category: Music/Popular (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

Photos

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Licensed Publishing

January 2011

151

Welcome to the exciting world of Moshi Monsters—the online game that’s a hit with kids!



New in Spring 2011!

Moshi Monsters: Moshling Collector's Guide

Pub/In-store: March 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34840-9

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34840-9

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-12 • R.L.: 2-7

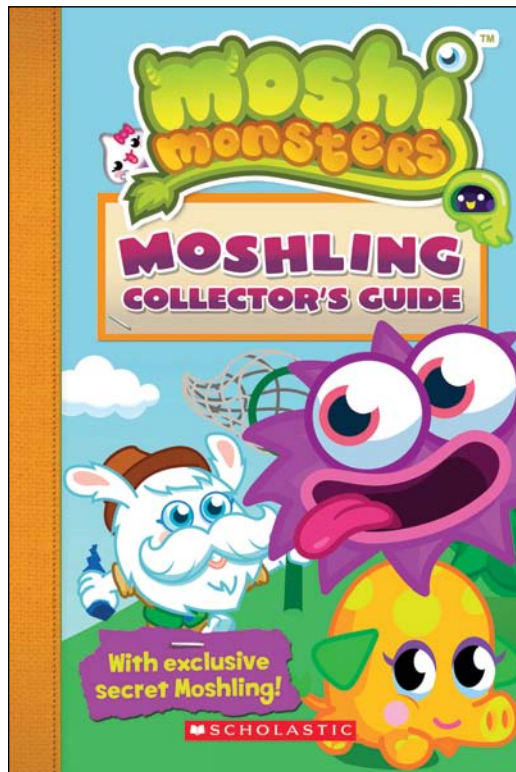
Category: Games & Activities/
Video & Electronic Games

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Mind Candy

Territory: North America



Moshi Monsters: Moshling Collector's Guide

Moshi Monsters: Moshling Collector's Guide is perfect for any aspiring Moshling expert! Get all the tips for collecting Moshlings from Monstro City's top Moshling collector, Buster Bumblechops. Find out how to plant the right seeds to attract Moshlings, and how to keep them entertained once you've adopted them!

With
exclusive secret
Moshling!

Licensed Publishing
March 2011



En español Scholastic

See page 156 for
*Eric & Julieta: En el museo/
At the Museum.*

Here's a wonderful way to say "Happy Birthday!" to any dinosaur...young or old!

SCHOLASTIC en español

¿Cómo dicen feliz cumpleaños los dinosaurios?
(How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?)

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34642-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34642-9

Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K

Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylics

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US and Latin America



¿Cómo dicen feliz cumpleaños los dinosaurios?

(How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?)

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

Everyone has a birthday, and from riotous birthday parties to the excitement of being one year older, having a birthday is the highlight of a young child's year.

All little dinosaurs love to get presents, and this new board book will be an immediate favorite. From birthday hats to Ceratosaurus-sized cakes, America's young readers will laugh out loud as the celebration moves from "bad" birthday behavior to just the right amount of silliness and sharing. Bestselling duo Jane Yolen and Mark Teague have created the perfect introduction to birthday parties, with the same beloved humor and warmth of all their previous How Do Dinosaurs books.

Also Available

¿Cómo juegan los dinosaurios con sus amigos?
(How Do Dinosaurs Play with Their Friends?)

978-0-439-87193-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2006 (SP)

¿Cómo aprenden los colores los dinosaurios?
(How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?)

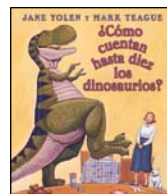
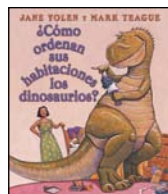
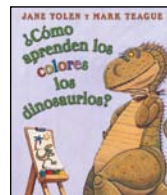
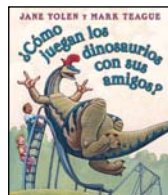
978-0-439-87192-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2006 (SP)

¿Cómo ordenan sus habitaciones los dinosaurios?
(How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?)

978-0-439-66202-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (SP)

¿Cómo cuentan hasta diez los dinosaurios?
(How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?)

978-0-439-66201-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (SP)



For How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday? in English, see page 126.

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than four hundred books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, and poetry. Her How Do Dinosaurs series has sold millions of copies and the books are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in western Massachusetts with her children and grandchildren, and she also lives in St. Andrews, Scotland. You can visit her at <http://janeyolen.com>.

Mark Teague is an award-winning children's book author/illustrator whose books include the How Do Dinosaurs series; his Dear Mrs. LaRue series; *Firehouse!*; and recently his first novel, *The Doom Machine*, which received excellent reviews. Mark lives in New York State with his wife and their two daughters.

en español
September 2011
154

An all-new Clifford Scholastic Reader in Spanish!

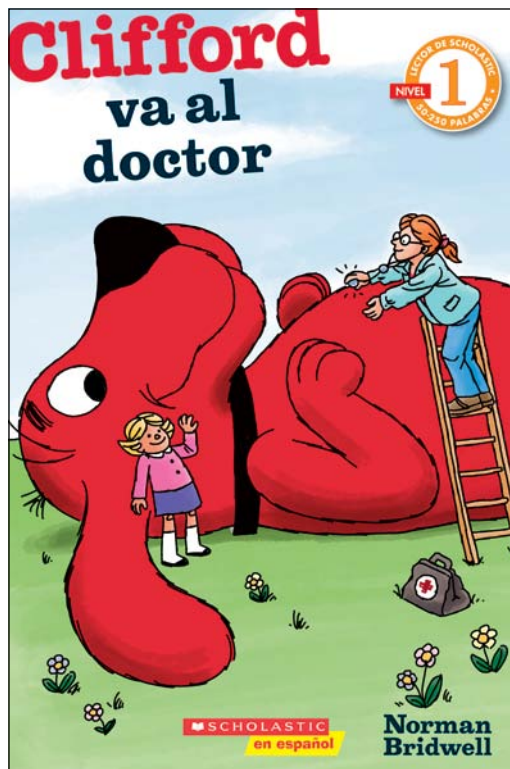
Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford va al doctor

(Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor)

By Norman Bridwell

Clifford goes for his annual checkup, and Dr. Smart has to be very creative to check Clifford's heartbeat, look into his mouth, ears, and eyes, because Clifford is so big.

Clifford is very brave when he has to get his shot, and he gets a treat at the end!



SCHOLASTIC en español

Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1:
Clifford va al doctor
(Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford Goes to the Doctor)

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34118-9

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34118-9

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

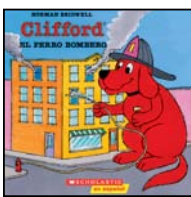
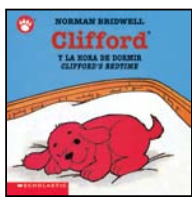
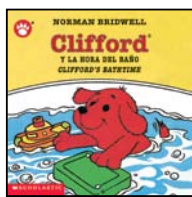
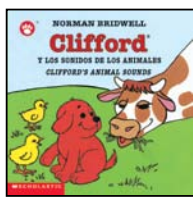
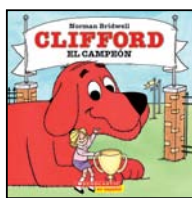
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Also Available

Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford juega béisbol
(Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team)
978-0-545-27353-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (SP)

Clifford: La primera Navidad (Clifford's First Christmas)
978-0-545-23847-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (SP)

Clifford: El campeón (Clifford the Champion)
978-0-545-15949-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010 (SP)

Huevos de Pascua (The Big Red Reader: Egg Hunt)
978-0-439-88345-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2007 (SP)

Clifford's Animal Sounds/Clifford y los sonidos de los animales
978-0-439-55109-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2003 (SP)

Clifford's Bathtime/Clifford y la hora del baño
978-0-439-54567-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2003 (SP)

Clifford's Bedtime/Clifford y la hora de dormir
978-0-439-54568-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2003 (SP)

Clifford al rescate (Clifford to the Rescue)
978-0-439-12956-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2000 (SP)

Clifford el perro bombero (Clifford the Firehouse Dog)
978-0-590-48808-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 1994 (SP)

For more
Clifford books,
see pages 66-67, 101,
and 134-135.

Norman Bridwell is the award-winning author and illustrator of the bestselling Clifford The Big Red Dog series. Mr. Bridwell lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma.

en español
September 2011

Julieta is convinced dragons are real and her big brother Eric is more than happy to go along with the idea!

SCHOLASTIC en español

**Eric & Julieta: En el museo/
At the Museum (Bilingual)**

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34512-5

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34512-5

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

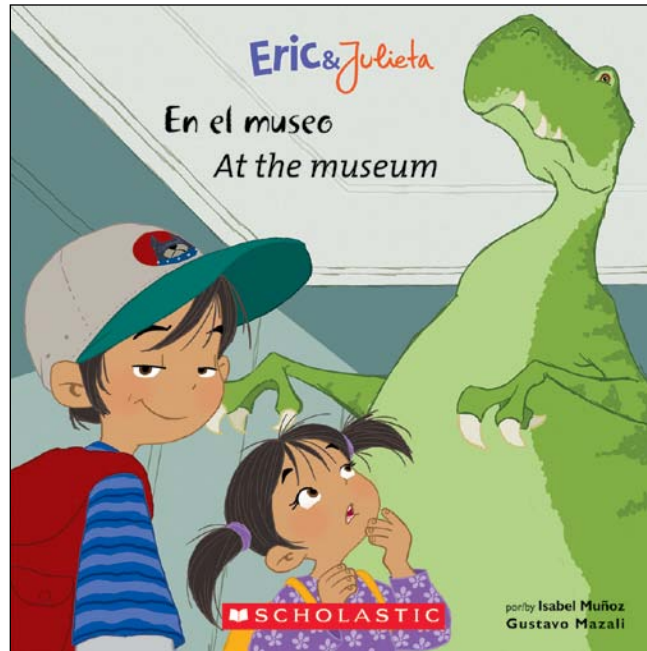
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Eric & Julieta: En el museo/At the Museum (Bilingual)

By Isabel Muñoz
Illustrated by Gustavo Mazali

Julieta is very happy about the museum visit that is scheduled for the day, and she's especially excited about getting to see some dragons. But her big brother, Eric, tells her that dragons never existed and, therefore, there aren't any at the museum. Julieta doesn't flinch. She stands by her belief with such conviction that Eric and his best friend, Tommy, can't stop talking about dragons. When the boys see some cleaning implements at the dinosaurs exhibit, they use them to dress up as dragons, catching everyone's attention, including that of their teachers!

Also Available

Eric & Julieta: Es mío/It's Mine
978-0-439-78370-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (SP)

Eric & Julieta: Como mamá/Just Like Mom
978-0-439-78369-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (SP)

Eric & Julieta: ¿Ahora qué?/Now What?
978-0-439-78372-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (SP)

Eric & Julieta: ¿Dónde está Eric?/Where Is Eric?
978-0-439-78371-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2006 (SP)



Start building your Spanish LEGO® library with these city adventures!



LEGO® City: ¡A construir la ciudad! (LEGO® City: Build This City!)

Put on your hardhats and get to work at the construction site. Nothing is too big for these heavy-duty trucks to load and lift! Read along and the building will be up in no time!

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5–12
- More than 26 million LEGO City boxes sold in 2009
- Heavy use of LEGO assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire, police, and construction are always present in the assortment

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2011 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group.

SCHOLASTIC en español

LEGO® City:
¡A construir la ciudad!
(LEGO® City: Build This City!)

Pub/In-store: September 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34464-7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34464-7

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4–8 • R.L.: Pre-K–3

Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, MEX

**For more
LEGO® books,
see pages 140–143.**

en español
September 2011

Authors & Illustrators Hometowns

UNITED STATES

California

Jim Buckley Jr.....91
John McKinley106, 107
Bonnie Verburg15

Alhambra

Kazu Kibuishi 73

Irvine

K. A. Applegate 120-121

Los Angeles

Scott Bly34
Cecil Castellucci.....54
Lin Oliver 44

San Diego

Samantha Seiple 94
Brian Selznick..... 20-21, 22-23

San Francisco

Jon Agee10-11
Ted Naifeh 74

Colorado

Denver

Avi 79

Connecticut

Lisa Rowe Fraustino 40
Jenifer Corr Morse..... 90
Walter Wick4-5, 99, 127

Westport

Lauren Tarshis..... 124

Florida

Henry Cole.....15

Sarasota

Frank Remkiewicz.....99

Illinois

Chicago

Eva Gray 122-123

Indiana

Lily Wood.....84

Massachusetts

Holly Black..... 74
Nancy Ekholm Burkert12-13
Eric Carle..... 6
Lexi Connor112
Jane Yolen.....126, 154

Boston

David Biedrzycki69

Cambridge

Kathryn Lasky 50-51

Easthampton

Jeff Mack 100

Edgartown

Norman Bridwell.....66, 67, 101,
134-135, 155

Nantucket

Nadine Bernard Westcott....100

Needham

Jerry Pallotta.....69

Michigan

Nic Bishop84

Missouri

Kansas City

Elizabeth C. Bunce 58, 59

New Jersey

Wendy Mass 27

New Mexico

Kimberley Griffiths Little..32, 78

New York

Tedd Arnold.....96-97
Melvin and Gilda Berger..85, 86
Ann M. Martin..... 119
Jean Marzollo..... 99, 127
Steve Metzger68

R.L. Stine116, 117
Mark Teague126, 154
Marvin Terban.....87
Joyce Wan 136
Sarah Weeks.....26

Astoria

Jeff Hirsch56-57

Bronx

Coe Booth64

Brooklyn

Barry Lyga.....46-47
Dan Poblocki 113
Joanne Ruelos86
Brian Selznick..... 20-21, 22-23
Laura Tallardy.....105

Katonah

Jude Watson36-37

Long Island

Gordon Korman 36-37, 75

New York City

Ruth Ames112
Theo Baker..... 44
Lara Bergen105
Mae Brown..... 131
Laurie Calkhoven93
Jan Carr.....132
Catherine R. Daly118
Masha D'Yans.....16-17
Craig Hatkoff.....70
Isabella Hatkoff70
Juliana Hatkoff70
Lily Karr 129
Nancy Krulik110
Andrea Davis Pinkney.....41
Chris Raschka..... 25, 137
Emma Ryan.....85
Rebecca Zomchek.....93

Patterson

Michael Garland.....14

Westchester County
Wendy Cheyette Lewison.....100

North Carolina

Raleigh
Joan Holub..... 133

Ohio

Springfield
David Catrow98

Oregon

Corvallis
Deborah Hopkinson 40

Portland
Allen Say.....60–61
Roland Smith45
Laini Taylor.....82

Pacific Northwest

Dav Pilkey 18–19

Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh
Siobhan Vivian81

Texas

Houston
Randy Cecil..... 131

Utah

Matthew J. Kirby.....33

Vermont

Dayna Lorentz.....43
Ellen Miles 108, 109

Burlington

Harry Bliss 2–3

Williston

Abby Klein106, 107

Virginia

Henry Cole.....15
Maggie Stiefvater52–53, 76

Washington

Walla Walla
Patrick Carman..... 30–31

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires
Gustavo Mazali 156
Isabel Muñoz 156

AUSTRALIA

New South Wales
Markus Zusak 77

North Adelaide
Dan McGuinness..... 72

CANADA

Ontario

Toronto
Ingrid Lee.....24

Saskatchewan

Steve Mack..... 129

ITALY

Rand Burkert.....12–13

SPAIN

Madrid
Ana Juan7

UNITED KINGDOM

Robert McPhillips.....68

ENGLAND

Adam Blade111
Joel Levy..... 92

Dartmoor

Philip Reeve62–63

Devon

Daniel Howarth132

Guildford

Tina Macnaughton..... 129

Isle of Wight

Daisy Meadows104

London

P. B. Kerr.....48, 49
Philip Webb29

Oxford

Susie Day..... 80

Portishead

Di Toft.....42

Surrey

Caroline Jayne Church 133
Emma Dodd 128

Yorkshire

Kevin Brooks..... 55

SCOTLAND

Chris Lynch28

St. Andrews

Jane Yolen.....126, 154

WALES

Cardiff

Lucy Christopher..... 35

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books

Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors online!

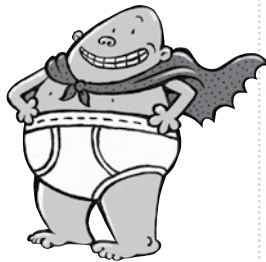
*Get your students interactively involved with books and authors!
Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits,
and much more—all linked from this constantly updated site!*

SCHOLASTIC KIDS FAVORITES

scholastic.com/books

Link to unique websites on favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



And Many Others!

BOOK UPDATE

scholastic.com/bookupdate

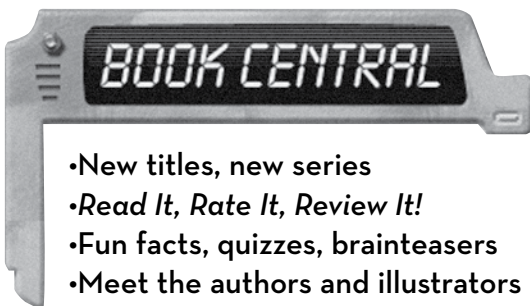
Stay up-to-date! Subscribe to our **FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER** that gives you information on the latest trade books released each month.

- Hot links to author interviews!
- FREE “Booktalks”
- See inside the book with Sneak Peek

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS

scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- *Read It, Rate It, Review It!*
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES

scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides for your literature circles or discussion groups from terrific authors like:

- Avi
- Blue Balliett
- Joanna Cole & Bruce Degen
- Paula Danziger
- Cornelia Funke
- Virginia Hamilton
- Alice Hoffman
- Karen Hesse
- Kathryn Lasky
- Walter Dean Myers
- Jerry Spinelli
- Walter Wick

And Many More!

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS

scholastic.com/librarians

- Search hundreds of authors A-Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Links to authors' own websites
- Live Online Author Chats and Bulletin Boards

INVITE AN AUTHOR

scholastic.com/authorvisits



A visit from an author or illustrator can be a memorable experience for students. Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit.

We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Step 1

Visit our website at scholastic.com/authorvisits. Once there, you will find information that will answer most of your questions.

Step 2

Think through your goals for the author visit. Do you want the author to speak to a large audience, or to small groups? Do you want a formal presentation or a more informal writing workshop? What is the age/grade level of the students involved? Prepare a provisional schedule for the day of the visit. Also determine what budget you can afford. You'll need enough funds to cover the author's honorarium and all necessary travel, room and board.

Step 3

Look through the online database of authors and illustrators, which is searchable alphabetically or by region. Read the descriptions of their presentations and books, and note their honoraria. Finally, narrow your choice down to the two or three authors whom you feel would most closely fit your criteria.

Step 4

Fill out the Author Visit Request Form in as much detail as possible. Then mail, fax, or e-mail it to:

Scholastic Inc.

Author Visit Department, Book Group Marketing
557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999

Fax: (212) 389-3063

E-mail: authorvisit@scholastic.com

Once we receive your Request Form, we will contact the author(s) in your order of preference, and get back to you with their response. **Once a date and appearance has been agreed to, you will receive a written confirmation from us.** After that you contact the author directly and make all further arrangements. Information on how to order books for the visit is also available at the same website.

Have a super author visit!

Bring favorite book characters alive for children with a Scholastic character costume.

The following costumes are available:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Geronimo Stilton
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Miss Spider
- Franklin the Turtle

Other costumes may be available periodically.

To schedule a costume, please call 1-800-596-9357



Awards & Honors

ALA Newbery Medal

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)
978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

ALA Newbery Honor Books

THE MOSTLY TRUE ADVENTURES OF HOMER P. FIGG (2009)

Rodman Philbrick
978-0-439-66818-7 (HC)
978-0-439-66821-7 (PB)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978-0-439-44382-1 (HC)
978-0-439-44383-8 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

A CORNER OF THE UNIVERSE (2002)

Ann M. Martin
978-0-439-38881-8 (PB)

A GIRL NAMED DISASTER (1996)

Nancy Farmer
978-0-531-09539-3 (HC)
978-0-545-22978-4 (EBK)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

THE EAR, THE EYE AND THE ARM (1994)

Nancy Farmer
978-0-531-06829-8 (HC)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)
978-0-545-17415-2 (PB)

AFTERNOON OF THE ELVES (1989)

Janet Taylor Lisle
978-0-531-05837-4 (HC)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978-0-531-05839-8 (HC)
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

ALA Caldecott Medal

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)
978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

ALA Caldecott Honor Books

HENRY'S FREEDOM BOX (2007)

Ellen Levine, Illus. by Kadir Nelson
978-0-439-77733-9 (HC)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
978-0-439-33911-7 (HC)
978-0-545-04087-7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)
978-0-545-22750-6 (AUD)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)
978-0-439-11495-0 (PB)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978-0-590-93002-4 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978-0-531-36001-9 (HC)

HUSH! A THAI LULLABY (1996)

Minfong Ho, Illus. by Holly Meade
978-0-531-09500-3 (HC)

THE PAPERBOY (1996)

Dav Pilkey
978-0-531-09506-5 (HC)
978-0-531-07139-7 (PB)

YO! YES? (1993)

Chris Raschka
978-0-531-05469-7 (HC)
978-0-439-92185-5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Authors

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SLAM! (1996)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05574-1 (PB)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47370-5 (HC)

TONING THE SWEEP (1993)

Angela Johnson
978-0-590-48142-7 (PB)

FALLEN ANGELS (1988)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05576-5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Authors

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978-0-439-35243-7 (HC)

**BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY
OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)**
Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-48313-1 (HC)

DEAR AMERICA: I THOUGHT MY SOUL WOULD RISE AND FLY (1997)

Joyce Hansen
978-0-545-26686-4 (HC)
978-0-545-28090-7 (RLB)

REBELS AGAINST SLAVERY (1996)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-45735-4 (HC)

BLACK DIAMOND: THE STORY OF THE NEGRO BASEBALL LEAGUES (1994)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick McKissack, Jr.
978-0-590-68213-8 (PB)

CIRCLE OF GOLD (1994)

Candy Dawson Boyd
978-0-590-43266-5 (PB)

MALCOLM X: BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY (1993)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-590-48109-0 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

WHEN I AM OLD WITH YOU (1990)

Angela Johnson
978-0-531-07035-2 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Illustrators

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978-0-439-35243-7 (HC)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Illustrators

JAZZ ON A SATURDAY NIGHT (2007)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47893-9 (HC)

RAP A TAP TAP: HERE'S BOJANGLES— THINK OF THAT! (2002)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978-0-590-47883-0 (HC)

BLACK CAT (1999)

Christopher Myers
978-0-590-03375-6 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

HER STORIES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton
978-0-590-47370-5 (HC)

ALA Pura Belpré Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

THE BOSSY GALLITO (1994)

(HONOR BOOK)

Lucía González, *Illus. by Lulu Delacre*

978-0-439-06757-7 (PB)

ALA Schneider Family Award

For books portraying the disability experience

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork

978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)

978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)

978-0-545-23184-8 (EBK)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord

978-0-439-44382-1 (HC)

978-0-439-44383-8 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan

(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)

978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)

978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

MY THIRTEENTH WINTER (2003)

Samantha Abeel

(YOUNG ADULT CATEGORY)

978-0-439-33905-6 (PB)

ALA Robert F. Sibert Honor Book

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham

978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop

978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti

978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick

978-0-439-35791-3 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick

978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

BLIZZARD! (2000)

Jim Murphy

978-0-590-67310-5 (PB)

ALA Mildred L. Batchelder Award

MORIBITO II: GUARDIAN OF THE DARKNESS (2009)

Nahoko Uehashi

978-0-545-10295-7 (HC)

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRIT (2008)

Nahoko Uehashi

978-0-545-00542-5 (HC)

978-0-545-00543-2 (PB)

AN INNOCENT SOLDIER (2005)

Josef Holub

978-0-439-62771-9 (HC)

978-0-545-35569-8 (EBK)

THE THIEF LORD (2002)

Cornelia Funke

978-0-439-40437-2 (HC)

978-0-545-22770-4 (PB)

SAMIR AND YONATAN (2000)

Daniella Carmi

978-0-439-13523-8 (PB)

ALA William C. Morris Award

A CURSE DARK AS GOLD (2008)

Elizabeth Bunce

978-0-439-89576-7 (HC)

978-0-439-89577-4 (PB)

978-0-545-28156-0 (EBK)

ALA Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor

I SPY FLY GUY! (2009)

Tedd Arnold

978-0-545-11028-0 (HC)

HII! FLY GUY (2005)

Tedd Arnold

978-0-439-63903-3 (HC)

978-0-439-85311-8 (PB)

National Book Award Winner

WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED (2008)

Judy Blundell

978-0-439-90346-2 (HC)

978-0-439-90348-6 (PB)

978-0-545-16089-6 (AUD)

978-0-545-23216-6 (EBK)

National Book Award Finalist

LIPS TOUCH: THREE TIMES (2009)

Laini Taylor, Illus. by Jim Di Bartolo

978-0-545-05585-7 (HC)

978-0-545-05586-4 (PB)

978-0-545-23178-7 (EBK)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)

978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

Quill Awards

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)

978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

HARRY POTTER AND THE HALF-BLOOD PRINCE (2004)

J. K. Rowling

978-0-439-78454-2 (HC)

978-0-439-78596-9 (PB)

978-0-439-78677-5 (RLB)

The New York Times Best Illustrated Children's Books of the Year

THE SNOW DAY (2009)

Komoko Sakai

978-0-545-01321-5 (HC)

TALES FROM OUTER SUBURBIA (2009)

Shaun Tan

978-0-545-05587-1 (HC)

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan

978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick

978-0-439-81378-5 (HC)

978-0-545-00363-6 (AUD)

MOMMY? (2006)

Illus. by Maurice Sendak, Scenario by Arthur Yorinks,

Paper Engineering by Matthew Reinhart

978-0-439-88050-3 (HC)

978-0-439-89526-2 (SPAN)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, Illus. by Stephen Savage

978-0-439-49524-0 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick

978-0-439-35791-3 (HC)

HOW ARE YOU PEELING? (1999)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers

978-0-439-59841-5 (PB)

THE GINGERBREAD MAN (1998)

Jim Aylesworth, Illus. by Barbara McClintock

978-0-590-97219-2 (HC)

978-0-545-01485-4 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon

978-0-590-93002-4 (HC)

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS (1998)

Walter Wick

978-0-439-85520-4 (HC)

MYSTERIOUS THELONIUS (1997)

Chris Raschka

978-0-531-30057-2 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier

978-0-531-36001-9 (HC)

MY MAMA HAD A DANCING HEART (1995)

Libba Moore Gray, Illus. by Raúl Colón

978-0-531-07142-7 (PB)

The New York Times Notable Children's Book of the Year

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork

978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)

978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)

978-0-545-23184-8 (EBK)

Scott O'Dell Award

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis

978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)

978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse

978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)

978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

Flora Stieglitz Book Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick

978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges

978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick

978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges

978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy

978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)

978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

Awards & Honors

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Books

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)

George Sullivan
978-0-439-91815-2 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

CONFUCIUS: THE GOLDEN RULE (2002)

Russell Freedman, *Illus. by Frédéric Clément*
978-0-439-13957-1 (HC)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)
978-0-439-11495-0 (PB)

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (2000)

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-81065-4 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended Books

TRUCE (2009)

Jim Murphy
978-0-545-13049-3 (HC)

ANIMALS IN THE HOUSE: A HISTORY OF PETS AND PEOPLE (2007)

Sheila Keenan
978-0-439-69286-1 (HC)

OWEN & MZEE: THE TRUE STORY OF A REMARKABLE FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, *Photographs by Peter Greste*
978-0-439-82973-1 (HC)
978-0-545-03738-9 (SPAN)

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2006)

Albert Marrin
978-0-439-71854-7 (HC)

CHAMELEON, CHAMELEON (2005)

Joy Cowley, *Photos by Nic Bishop*
978-0-439-66653-4 (HC)

DREAM OF FREEDOM (2004)

Diane McWhorter
978-0-439-57678-9 (HC)

YOU FORGOT YOUR SKIRT, AMELIA BLOOMER! (2000)

Shana Corey, *Illus. by Chesley McLaren*
978-0-439-07819-1 (HC)

NCSS Carter G. Woodson Award

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)

Joanne Oppenheim
978-0-439-56992-7 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-63901-9 (HC)

BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-48313-1 (HC)

Christopher Award

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-439-91624-0 (HC)
978-0-439-91625-7 (PB)
978-0-545-23202-9 (EBK)

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, *Photographs by Peter Greste*
978-0-439-89959-8 (HC)

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)

Mark Teague
978-0-439-20663-1 (HC)
978-0-545-31520-3 (AUD)

WITNESS (2001)

Karen Hesse
978-0-439-27199-8 (HC)
978-0-439-27200-1 (PB)

HOW DO DINOSAURS SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)

Jane Yolen, *Illus. by Mark Teague*
978-0-590-31681-1 (HC)
978-0-545-09319-4 (AUD)

Judy Lopez Memorial Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978-0-531-05839-8 (HC)
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

THE WOLVING TIME (2003)

Patrick Jennings
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-39555-7 (HC)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)

Tony Johnston
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-23384-2 (PB)

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)

Rodman Philbrick
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-47412-2 (HC)
978-0-439-28606-0 (PB)

Américas Honor Book

FIRST PERSON FICTION: BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)

Edwidge Danticat
978-0-439-37300-5 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT TO FREEDOM (2002)

Ana Veciana-Suarez
978-0-545-23121-3 (EBK)

FRIDA (2002)

Jonah Winter, *Illus. by Ana Juan*
978-0-590-20320-3 (HC)
978-0-439-33118-0 (SPAN)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

SALSA STORIES (2000)

Lulu Delacre
978-0-590-63118-1 (HC)

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)

Judith Ortiz Cofer
(HONORABLE MENTION)
978-0-439-38578-7 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(COMMENDED LIST)
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO TO THE MOON (2005)

Faith McNulty, *Illus. by Steven Kellogg*
978-0-590-48359-9 (HC)

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)

Joy Cowley, *Illus. by Nic Bishop*
978-0-590-87175-4 (HC)
978-0-439-78221-0 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award Honor Books

THE DREAMER (2010)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SPAN)

SMILE (2010)

Raina Telgemeier
978-0-545-13205-3 (HC)
978-0-545-13206-0 (PB)

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87755-8 (HC)

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham*
978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, *Illus. by Christopher Myers*
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)
978-0-545-17415-2 (PB)

Charlotte Zolotow Award

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-33911-7 (HC)
978-0-545-04087-7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)
978-0-545-22750-6 (AUD)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, Illus. by Stephen Savage
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-49524-0 (HC)

WINGS (2000)

Christopher Myers
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-03377-0 (HC)

PIERRE IN LOVE (2007)

Sara Pennypacker
(COMMENDED)
978-0-439-51740-9 (HC)

DUCK ON A BIKE (2002)

David Shannon
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)
978-0-439-05023-4 (HC)
978-0-545-22596-0 (AUD)

SHADES OF BLACK: A CELEBRATION OF OUR CHILDREN (2000)

Sandra L. Pinkney, Photographs by Myles C. Pinkney
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)
978-0-439-14892-4 (HC)
978-0-439-80251-2 (PB)

Sydney Taylor Book Award

NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER (2006)

Jordan Sonnenblick
978-0-439-75779-9 (HC)
978-0-439-75781-2 (PB)
978-0-545-23189-3 (EBK)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

MILLICENT MIN, GIRL GENIUS (2003)

Lisa Yee
978-0-439-42519-3 (HC)
978-0-439-42520-9 (PB)

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)

Eric A. Kimmel, Illus. by Jon J Muth
978-0-439-10839-3 (HC)

TORN THREAD (2000)

Anne Isaacs
978-0-590-60364-5 (PB)

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)

Phoebe Gilman
978-0-590-47280-7 (HC)

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)

Karen Hesse, Illus. by Wendy Watson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-43540-6 (HC)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)

Sylvie Weil
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-57681-9 (HC)

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-07175-8 (HC)

BIRDLAND (2003)

Tracy Mack
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-53590-8 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

ERIC A. KIMMEL (AUTHOR)
(FOR BODY OF WORK)

Jane Addams Children's Book Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

BAT 6 (1998)

Virginia Euwer Wolff
978-0-590-89800-3 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

James Madison Award

THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-57290-3 (HC)

James Madison Award Honor Book

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2007)

Albert Marrin
978-0-439-71854-7 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

National Jewish Book Award

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-07175-8 (HC)

Edgar Allan Poe Award

CHASING VERMEER (2004)

Blue Balliett
978-0-439-37294-7 (HC)
978-0-439-37297-8 (PB)

AA S|Subaru SB+F Award for Excellence in Science Books

THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE CLIMATE CHALLENGE (2010)

Joanna Cole, Illus. by Bruce Degen
978-0-590-10826-3 (HC)

BRING THE EARTH TO LIFE (2009)

Molly Bang, Illus. by Penny Chisholm
978-0-545-04422-6 (HC)

Award-Winning Scholastic Authors

John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Fellowship

Virginia Hamilton

Karen Hesse

Angela Johnson

Kerlan Award

Nikki Grimes

Karen Hesse

Jane Yolen

Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal

Russell Freedman

Virginia Hamilton

Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA Margaret A. Edwards Award

Jim Murphy

Walter Dean Myers

Gary Paulsen

Cynthia Voigt

Jacqueline Woodson

Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement

Walter Dean Myers

Monthly Index • Fall 2011



From Scholastic Reader Level 1: *Clifford and the Dinosaurs*, page 101.

January

Justin Bieber: His World 151

March

Moshi Monsters: Moshling Collector's Guide... 152

May

Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future, The..... 18-19

Linger..... 76

June

Archvillain 46-47

July

Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers..... 18-19

August

39 Clues Part 2, The: Book 1..... 36-37

39 Clues Part 2, The: Card Pack 1 36-37

Bailey..... 2-3

Dolphin Tale: The Junior Novel 71

Dolphin Tale: Winter and Sawyer: A Tale of True Friendship 71

Double Trouble #1: Show & Tell..... 107

Fly Guy #10: Fly Guy vs. the Flyswatter!..... 96-97

Scholastic Guide to Grammar 87

Skeletons: Scholastic Reader Level 2..... 84

Winter's Tail: How One Little Dolphin Learned to Swim Again 70

September

13 Gifts..... 27

Adorable You..... 131

Amulet #4: The Last Council... 73

Animorphs #4: The Message..... 120-121

Barbie: A Perfect Christmas..... 150

Barbie: Princess Charm School..... 150

Bronxwood 64

Chuggington: Chug-of-War!..... 146

Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson..... 147

Clifford and the Dinosaurs: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 101

Clifford Cares 134

Clifford's Christmas..... 66

¿Cómo dicen feliz cumpleaños los dinosaurios? (How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?)..... 154

Dear America: Hear My Sorrow 40

Dear America: With the Might of Angels..... 41

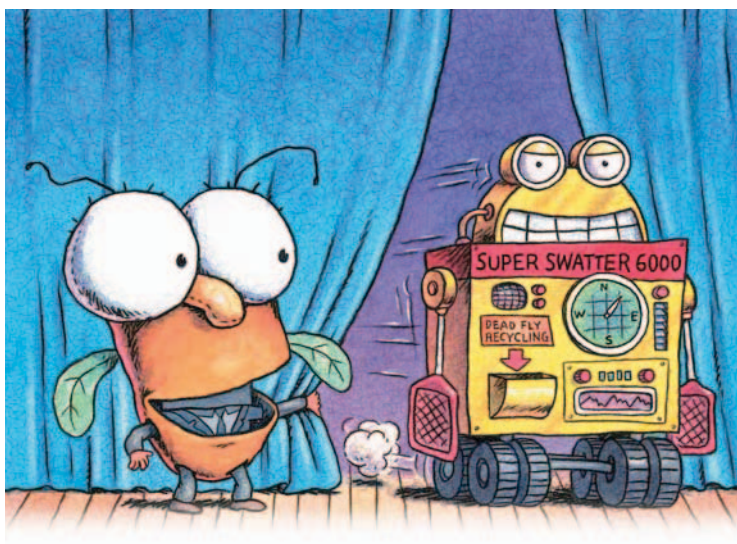
Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack 43

Drawing from Memory..... 60-61

Eleventh Plague, The 56-57

Monthly Index • Fall 2011

<i>Eric & Julieta: En el museo/ At the Museum</i>	156	LEGO® City: <i>All Hands on Deck!</i>	142	<i>My Rhinoceros</i>	10-11
<i>Farmy Farm</i>	137	LEGO® City: <i>3,2,1 Liftoff!</i>	142	<i>Mysterious Four #3, The: Monsters and Mischief</i>	113
<i>Floors</i>	30-31	LEGO® City: <i>Trucks Around the City</i>	143	NFL: AFC/NFC <i>Flip Book 2011</i>	148
<i>Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Amazing Voyage: The Third Adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy</i>	115	LEGO® Ninjago: <i>Collector's Sticker Book</i>	140-141	NFL: <i>Reader</i>	148
<i>Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple</i> ...	114	LEGO® Ninjago: <i>Kai: Ninja of Fire</i>	140-141	<i>Not That Kind of Girl</i>	81
<i>Give Thanks for Each Day</i>	68	LEGO® Ninjago: <i>The Official Guide</i>	140-141	<i>Oh, What a Christmas!</i>	14
<i>Goosebumps Hall of Horrors #4: Why I Quit Zombie School</i>	117	LEGO® Ninjago: <i>Zane: Ninja of Ice</i>	140-141	<i>Petal Pushers #4: Coming Up Roses</i>	118
<i>Hey Diddle Diddle: A Hand-Puppet Board Book</i>	130	LEGO® Star Wars: <i>Anakin: Space Pilot</i>	144	<i>Pilot & Huxley: The Next Adventure</i>	72
<i>How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?</i>	126	LEGO® Star Wars: <i>Darth Maul's Mission</i>	144	<i>Pokémon Fall 2011 Reader</i>	149
<i>I Am Small</i>	128	<i>Little Hand Can Blow a Kiss, A</i>	133	<i>Pretty Princess: A Vanity Table Book</i>	138
<i>I Spy Little Toys</i>	127	<i>Max Spaniel: Best in Show</i>	98	<i>Rainbow Magic: Destiny the Superstar Fairy</i>	104
<i>I Spy Thanksgiving: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	99			<i>Rainbow Magic: Magical Holiday Boxed Set</i>	104
<i>I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941</i>	124				
<i>Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford va al doctor (Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Goes to the Doctor)</i>	155				
<i>LEGO® City: ¡A construir la ciudad! (LEGO® City: Build This City!)</i>	157				



From *Fly Guy* #10: *Fly Guy vs. the Flyswatter!*, pages 96-97.

Razzle-Dazzle Ruby16-17

Ready, Freddy! #23:
A Very Crazy Christmas 106

Ripley's Believe It or Not!
Special Edition 201288-89

Silly Milly and the
Mysterious Suitcase:
Scholastic Reader Level 1.....100

Six Days29

Sparkly Christmas:
A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel
Book129

Spiders: Scholastic
Reader Level 2..... 84

Star Wars:
The Complete Saga145

Star Wars: Darth Vader:
A 3-D Reconstruction Log..... 8-9



From Max Spaniel: Best in Show, page 98.

Storm Runners #2:
The Surge 45

Titanic Book Three: S.O.S.....75

Tomorrow Girls #3:
With the Enemy122-123

Ugly Animals: Scholastic
Reader Level 2..... 85

Underdogs77

We Belong Together136

Wonderstruck 20-21

October

B Magical #5: The
Chocolate Meltdown 112

Baby-sitters Club #8, The:
Boy-Crazy Stacey.....119

Beast Quest #21:
Amulet of Avandia:
Rashouk the Cave Troll..... 111

Can You See What I See?
Toyland Express 4-5

Cat Found..... 24

Children of the Lamp #6:
The Five Fakirs of Faizabad .. 48

Circle of Secrets32

Classic Goosebumps #22:
Stay Out of the Basement.....116

Clifford's Best Friend:
Scholastic Reader Level 1.....101

Fever Crumb:
A Web of Air62-63

Flyaway35

Geronimo Stilton #47:
Run for the Hills,
Geronimo! 115

Ghosts in the Fog:
The Untold Story of
Alaska's WWII Invasion94

Good Neighbors #3, The:
Kind74

Healing Spell, The.....78

Icefall33

Jack Gets a Clue #3:
The Case of the Green
Guinea Pig.....110

Lips Touch: Three Times.....82

Mouse & Lion.....12-13

Odd Animal Helpers:
Scholastic Reader Level 3..... 86

Pet Shop Revolution, The 7

Phobiapedia.....92

Pie26

Scorpio Races, The52-53



From My Rhinoceros, pages 10-11.

Seriously, Norman!25
 StarCrossed 58
 Tom Thumb.....6

November

Animal Disguises:
 Scholastic Reader Level 2..... 85
 Children of the Lamp #7:
 The Grave Robbers of
 Genghis Khan..... 49
 Dear America:
 I Walk in Dread.....40
 First Day on Earth 54
 Gus Makes a Friend:
 Scholastic Reader
 Pre-Level 1..... 99
 Hippo & Rabbit in Brave
 Like Me (3 More Tales):
 Scholastic Reader Level 1.....100
 Hugo Cabret
 Companion, The.....23
 Hugo Cabret
 Notebook, The.....23
 iBoy55

Kitty Corner: Duchess..... 108
 Liar’s Moon.....59
 Poison Apple: At First Bite..... 112
 Puppy Place, The: Moose..... 109
 Ready, Freddy! #24:
 Shark Attack! 106
 Scholastic Book of
 World Records 2012.....90
 Scholastic True or False #12:
 Amphibians 86
 Sophie #7: Sophie the
 Sweetheart105
 Sound Bender..... 44
 Tomorrow Girls #4:
 Set Me Free122-123
 Vietnam #1:
 I Pledge Allegiance28
 Wolven #2:
 The Twilight Circus..... 42
 Wolves of the Beyond #2:
 Shadow Wolf.....50-51

December

39 Clues Part 2, The:
 Book 2.....36-37
 Animorphs #5:
 The Predator 120-121
 ‘Cause I Love You 132
 Clifford Loves His Friends:
 Sticker Storybook.....67
 Cuddly Animals:
 A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel
 Book 129
 Dragon Reader #6:
 Dragon’s Sledding
 Adventure.....102
 Geronimo Stilton Special
 Edition: Thea Stilton and
 the Ice Treasure 114
 I Grew Up to Be President93
 Kiss Box, The.....15
 Murder at Midnight.....79
 Scholastic Year in
 Sports 201291
 Who Will Be My Valentine
 This Year? 69
 Wolves of the Beyond #4...50-51



From *Oh, What a Christmas!*, page 14.

Imprint Index • Fall 2011



Liar's Moon, by Elizabeth C. Bunce.....59

Lips Touch: Three Times, by Laini Taylor, illustrations by Jim DiBartolo.....82

Pet Shop Revolution, The, by Ana Juan 7

StarCrossed, by Elizabeth C. Bunce..... 58

Underdogs, by Markus Zusak..77



Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future, The, by Dav Pilkey..... 18-19

How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?, by Jane Yolen, illustrated by Mark Teague 126

Smasher (POSTPONED), by Scott Bly 34

Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers, by Dav Pilkey 18-19



Adorable You!, by Mae Brown, illustrated by Randy Cecil..... 131

Can You See What I See? Toyland Express, by Walter Wick 4-5

'Cause I Love You, by Jan Carr, illustrated by Daniel Howarth..... 132

Clifford and the Dinosaurs: Scholastic Reader Level 1, by Norman Bridwell101

Clifford Cares, by Norman Bridwell134-135

Clifford Loves His Friends: Sticker Storybook, by Norman Bridwell 67

Clifford Shares, by Norman Bridwell134-135

Clifford's Best Friend: Scholastic Reader Level 1, by Norman Bridwell101

Clifford's Christmas, by Norman Bridwell 66

Cuddly Animals: A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel Book, by Lily Karr, illustrated by Tina Macnaughton 129

Fly Guy #10: Fly Guy vs. the Flyswatter!, by Tedd Arnold..... 96-97

Give Thanks for Each Day, by Steve Metzger, illustrated by Robert McPhillips 68

Gus Makes a Friend: Scholastic Reader Pre-Level 1, by Frank Remkiewicz..... 99

Hippo & Rabbit in Brave Like Me (3 More Tales): Scholastic Reader Level 1, by Jeff Mack100

I Am Small, by Emma Dodd ..128

I Spy Little Toys, rhymes by Jean Marzollo, photographs by Walter Wick 127

I Spy Thanksgiving: Scholastic Reader Level 1, riddles by Jean Marzollo, photographs by Walter Wick 99

Little Hand Can Blow a Kiss, A, by Joan Holub, illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church.....133

Pretty Princess: A Vanity Table Book, by Lily Karr, illustrated by Erica-Jane Waters 138

Silly Milly and the Mysterious Suitcase: Scholastic Reader Level 1, by Wendy Cheyette Lewison, illustrated by Nadine Bernard Westcott100

Sparkly Christmas: A Tabbed Touch-and-Feel Book, by Lily Karr, illustrated by Steve Mack..... 129

We Belong Together, by Joyce Wan136

Who Will Be My Valentine This Year?, by Jerry Pallotta, illustrated by David Biedrzycki 69



Cat Found, by Ingrid Lee 24

Flyaway, by Lucy Christopher35

iBoy, by Kevin Brooks55

Six Days, by Philip Webb.....29

Wolven #2: *The Twilight Circus*, by Di Toft 42

DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: Hear My Sorrow, by Deborah Hopkinson 40

Dear America: I Walk in Dread, by Lisa Rowe Fraustino 40

Dear America: With the Might of Angels, by Andrea Davis Pinkney 41

graphic

Amulet #4: The Last Council, by Kazu Kibuishi 73

Good Neighbors #3, The: Kind, by Holly Black, illustrated by Ted Naifeh 74

Pilot & Huxley: The Next Adventure, by Dan McGuinness 72

Licensed Publishing

Barbie: A Perfect Christmas 150

Barbie: Princess Charm School 150

Chuggington: Chug-of-War! 146

Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson 147

Dolphin Tale: The Junior Novel 71

Dolphin Tale: Winter and Sawyer: A Tale of True Friendship 71

Dragon Reader #6: Dragon's Sledding Adventure 102

LEGO® City: All Hands on Deck! 142

LEGO® City: 3,2,1 Liftoff! 142-143

LEGO® City: Trucks Around the City 143

LEGO® Ninjago: Collector's Sticker Book 140-141

LEGO® Ninjago: Kai: Ninja of Fire 140-141

LEGO® Ninjago: The Official Guide 140-141

LEGO® Ninjago: Zane: Ninja of Ice 140-141

LEGO® Star Wars: Anakin: Space Pilot 144

LEGO® Star Wars: Darth Maul's Mission 144

Moshi Monsters: Moshling Collector's Guide 152

NFL: AFC/NFC Flip Book 2011 148

NFL: Reader 148

Pokémon Fall 2011 Reader 149

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2012 88-89

Star Wars: The Complete Saga 145

Star Wars: Darth Vader: A 3-D Reconstruction Log 8-9



Hey Diddle Diddle: A Hand-Puppet Board Book 130

MICHAEL DI CAPUA BOOKS

Mouse & Lion, by Rand Burkert, illustrated by Nancy Ekholm Burkert .. 12-13

My Rhinoceros, by Jon Agee 10-11

Seriously, Norman!, by Chris Raschka 25



Children of the Lamp #7: The Grave Robbers of Genghis Khan, by P. B. Kerr 49

Farmy Farm, by Chris Raschka 137

Kiss Box, The, by Bonnie Verburg, illustrated by Henry Cole 15

Max Spaniel: Best in Show, by David Catrow 98

Tom Thumb, illustrated by Eric Carle 6



Bronxwood, by Coe Booth 64

BOOK SCHOLASTIC

39 Clues Part 2, The: Book 1,
by Gordon Korman36-37

39 Clues Part 2, The:
Book 2, by Jude Watson.....36-37

39 Clues Part 2, The:
Card Pack 1..... 36-37

SCHOLASTIC en español

¿Cómo dicen feliz cumpleaños
los dinosaurios? (How Do
Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?),
by Jane Yolen, illustrated by
Mark Teague154

Eric & Julieta: En el museo/
At the Museum, by Isabel
Muñoz, illustrated
by Gustavo Mazali156

Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1:
Clifford va al doctor
(Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford Goes to the Doctor),
by Norman Bridwell155

LEGO® City: ¡A construir la
ciudad! (LEGO® City:
Build This City!)157

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Animal Disguises:
Scholastic Reader Level 2,
by Emma Ryan..... 85

Animorphs #4:
The Message,
by K. A. Applegate..... 120-121

Animorphs #5:
The Predator,
by K. A. Applegate..... 120-121

Archvillain, by Barry Lyga 46-47

B Magical #5:
The Chocolate Meltdown,
by Lexi Connor 112

Baby-sitters Club #8, The:
Boy-Crazy Stacey,
by Ann M. Martin.....119

Beast Quest #21:
Amulet of Avantia:
Rashouk the Cave Troll,
by Adam Blade..... 111

Children of the Lamp #6:
The Five Fakirs of Faizabad,
by P. B. Kerr..... 48

Classic Goosebumps #22:
Stay Out of the Basement,
by R.L. Stine116

Double Trouble #1: Show & Tell,
by Abby Klein, illustrated by
John McKinley107

Geronimo Stilton #47:
Run for the Hills, Geronimo!,
by Geronimo Stilton..... 115

Geronimo Stilton Special
Edition: The Amazing Voyage:
The Third Adventure in the
Kingdom of Fantasy,
by Geronimo Stilton..... 115

Geronimo Stilton Special
Edition: Thea Stilton
and the Ice Treasure,
by Thea Stilton.....114

Geronimo Stilton Special
Edition: Thea Stilton: Big Trouble
in the Big Apple,
by Thea Stilton.....114

Goosebumps Hall of Horrors #4:
Why I Quit Zombie School,
by R.L. Stine 117

Healing Spell, The,
by Kimberley Griffiths Little...78

I Grew Up to Be President,
by Laurie R. King,
illustrated by Rebecca
Zomchek.....93

I Survived the Bombing
of Pearl Harbor, 1941,
by Lauren Tarshis..... 124

Jack Gets a Clue #3:
The Case of the Green Guinea
Pig, by Nancy Krulik.....110

Justin Bieber: His World151

Kitty Corner: Duchess,
by Ellen Miles 108

Linger, by Maggie Stiefvater...76

Murder at Midnight, by Avi.....79

Mysterious Four #3, The:
Monsters and Mischief,
by Dan Poblocki..... 113

Not That Kind of Girl,
by Siobhan Vivian81

Odd Animal Helpers:
Scholastic Reader Level 3,
by Joanne Ruelos..... 86

Petal Pushers #4:
Coming Up Roses,
by Catherine R. Daly118

Phobiapedia, by Joel Levy.....92

Poison Apple: At First Bite,
by Ruth Ames 112

Puppy Place, The: Moose,
by Ellen Miles 109

Imprint Index • Fall 2011

- Rainbow Magic: Destiny the Superstar Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows..... 104
- Rainbow Magic: Magical Holiday Boxed Set*, by Daisy Meadows..... 104
- Ready, Freddy! #23: A Very Crazy Christmas*, by Abby Klein, illustrated by John McKinley 106
- Ready, Freddy! #24: Shark Attack!*, by Abby Klein, illustrated by John McKinley 106
- Scholastic Book of World Records 2012*, by Jenifer Corr Morse.....90
- Scholastic True or False #12: Amphibians*, by Melvin and Gilda Berger... 86
- Scholastic Year in Sports 2012*, by Jim Buckley Jr.....91
- Skeletons: Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Lily Wood..... 84
- Sophie #7: Sophie the Sweetheart*, by Lara Bergen, illustrated by Laura Tallardy .105
- Spiders: Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Nic Bishop 84
- Titanic Book Three: S.O.S.*, by Gordon Korman75
- Tomorrow Girls #3: With the Enemy*, by Eva Gray 122-123
- Tomorrow Girls #4: Set Me Free*, by Eva Gray.....122-123
- Ugly Animals: Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Melvin and Gilda Berger... 85
- Winter's Tail: How One Little Dolphin Learned to Swim Again*, by Juliana Hatkoff, Isabella Hatkoff, and Craig Hatkoff..... 70
- Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf*, by Kathryn Lasky.....50-51
- Scholastic Press** 
- 13 Gifts*, by Wendy Mass 27
- Archvillain #2: The Mad Mask (POSTPONED)*, by Barry Lyga..... 46-47
- Bailey*, by Harry Bliss2-3
- Circle of Secrets*, by Kimberley Griffiths Little...32
- Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack*, by Dayna Lorentz..... 43
- Drawing from Memory*, by Allen Say.....60-61
- Eleventh Plague, The*, by Jeff Hirsch.....56-57
- Fever Crumb: A Web of Air*, by Philip Reeve62-63
- First Day on Earth*, by Cecil Castellucci 54
- Floors*, by Patrick Carman..... 30-31
- Hugo Cabret Companion, The*, by Brian Selznick.....23
- Hugo Cabret Notebook, The*, by Brian Selznick.....23
- Icefall*, by Matthew J. Kirby33
- Oh, What a Christmas!*, by Michael Garland..... 14
- Pie*, by Sarah Weeks26
- Razzle-Dazzle Ruby*, by Masha D'yans.....16-17
- Scorpio Races, The*, by Maggie Stiefvater.....52-53
- Sound Bender*, by Lin Oliver and Theo Baker44
- Storm Runners #2: The Surge*, by Roland Smith 45
- Vietnam #1: I Pledge Allegiance*, by Chris Lynch28
- Wolves of the Beyond #4*, by Kathryn Lasky.....50-51
- Wonderstruck*, by Brian Selznick..... 20-21

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

- Ghosts in the Fog: The Untold Story of Alaska's WWII Invasion*, by Samantha Seiple.....94
- Scholastic Guide to Grammar*, by Marvin Terban.....87

Title/Author Index • Fall 2011



From *Mouse & Lion*, pages 12-13.

13 Gifts.....27

39 Clues Part 2, The:
Book 1.....36-37

39 Clues Part 2, The:
Book 2.....36-37

39 Clues Part 2, The:
Card Pack 136-37

A

Adorable You!..... 131

Adventures of Ook and
Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen
from the Future, The 18-19

Agee, Jon10-11

Ames, Ruth 112

Amulet #4: The Last Council ...73

Animal Disguises:
Scholastic Reader Level 2 85

Animorphs #4:
The Message..... 120-121

Animorphs #5:
The Predator 120-121

Applegate, K. A..... 120-121

Archvillain 46-47

Archvillain #2:
The Mad Mask
(POSTPONED) 46-47

Arnold, Tedd..... 96-97

Avi.....79

B

B Magical #5:
The Chocolate Meltdown 112

Baby-sitters Club #8, The:
Boy-Crazy Stacey..... 119

Bailey.....2-3

Baker, Theo 44

Barbie:
A Perfect Christmas150

Barbie:
Princess Charm School.....150

Beast Quest #21:
Amulet of Avantia:
Rashouk the Cave Troll..... 111

Bergen, Lara.....105

Berger, Gilda.....85, 86

Berger, Melvin85, 86

Biedrzycki, David 69

Bishop, Nic 84

Black, Holly..... 74

Blade, Adam..... 111

Bliss, Harry 2-3

Bly, Scott 34

Booth, Coe 64

Bridwell, Norman66, 67, 101,
134-135, 155

Bronxwood 64

Brooks, Kevin.....55

Brown, Mae 131

Buckley Jr., Jim91

Bunce, Elizabeth C..... 58, 59

Burkert, Nancy Ekholm12-13

Burkert, Rand12-13

C

Calkhoven, Laurie.....93

Can You See What I See?
Toyland Express 4-5

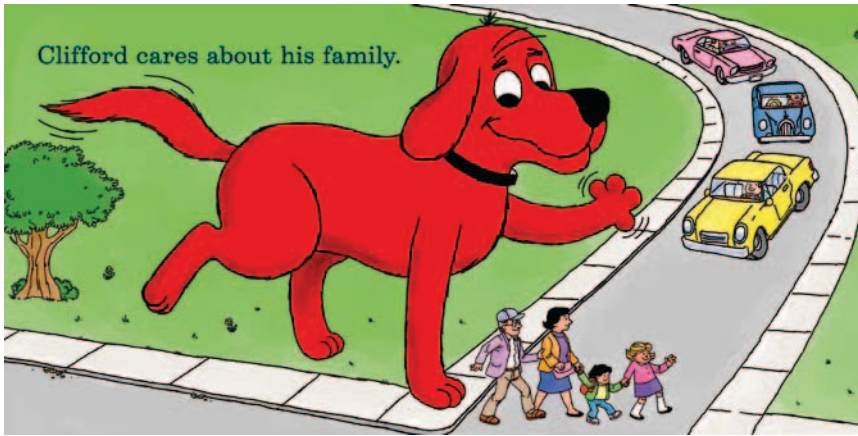
Carle, Eric6

Title/Author Index • Fall 2011

Carman, Patrick.....30-31	Cole, Henry.....15	Dodd, Emma 128
Carr, Jan..... 132	<i>¿Cómo dicen feliz cumpleaños los dinosaurios? (How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?)</i>154	<i>Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack</i> 43
Castellucci, Cecil 54	Connor, Lexi..... 112	<i>Dolphin Tale: The Junior Novel</i>71
<i>Cat Found</i> 24	<i>Cuddly Animals: A Tabled Touch-and-Feel Book</i> 129	<i>Dolphin Tale: Winter and Sawyer: A Tale of True Friendship</i>71
Catrow, David..... 98		<i>Double Trouble #1: Show & Tell</i>107
<i>'Cause I Love You</i> 132		<i>Dragon Reader #6: Dragon's Sledding Adventure</i>102
Cecil, Randy..... 131		<i>Drawing from Memory</i>60-61
<i>Children of the Lamp #6: The Five Fakirs of Faizabad</i> ... 48	D	D'yans, Masha.....16-17
<i>Children of the Lamp #7: The Grave Robbers of Genghis Khan</i> 49	Daly, Catherine R.....118	
Christopher, Lucy35	Day, Susie.....80	
<i>Chuggington: Chug-of-War!</i>146	<i>Dear America: Hear My Sorrow</i>40	
<i>Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson</i> 147	<i>Dear America: I Walk in Dread</i>40	
Church, Caroline Jayne133	<i>Dear America: With the Might of Angels</i>41	E
<i>Circle of Secrets</i>32	DiBartolo, Jim.....82	<i>Eleventh Plague, The</i>56-57
<i>Classic Goosebumps #22: Stay Out of the Basement</i> 116		<i>Eric & Julieta: En el museo/ At the Museum</i> 156
<i>Clifford and the Dinosaurs: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>101		
<i>Clifford Cares</i>134		
<i>Clifford Loves His Friends: Sticker Storybook</i> 67		
<i>Clifford Shares</i> 135		
<i>Clifford's Best Friend: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>101		
<i>Clifford's Christmas</i> 66		



From *'Cause I Love You*, page 132.



From Clifford Cares, page 134.

F

- Farmy Farm..... 137
- Fever Crumb:
A Web of Air62-63
- First Day on Earth..... 54
- Floors30-31
- Fly Guy #10: Fly Guy vs.
the Flyswatter! 96-97
- Flyaway35
- Fraustino, Lisa Rowe.....40

G

- Garland, Michael..... 14
- Geronimo Stilton #47:
Run for the Hills, Geronimo!... 115
- Geronimo Stilton Special
Edition: The Amazing Voyage:
The Third Adventure in the
Kingdom of Fantasy..... 115

Geronimo Stilton
Special Edition: Thea Stilton
and the Ice Treasure 114

Geronimo Stilton Special
Edition: Thea Stilton: Big
Trouble in the Big Apple..... 114

Ghosts in the Fog:
The Untold Story of
Alaska's WWII Invasion.....94

Give Thanks for Each Day..... 68

Good Neighbors #3, The:
Kind74

Goosebumps
Hall of Horrors #4:
Why I Quit Zombie School..... 117

Gray, Eva 122-123

Gus Makes a Friend:
Scholastic Reader
Pre-Level 1 99

H

- Hatkoff, Craig 70
- Hatkoff, Isabella..... 70
- Hatkoff, Juliana..... 70
- Healing Spell, The.....78
- Hey Diddle Diddle:
A Hand-Puppet
Board Book130

Hippo & Rabbit in
Brave Like Me (3 More Tales):
Scholastic Reader Level 1.....100

Hirsch, Jeff56-57

Holub, Joan 133

Hopkinson, Deborah.....40

How Do Dinosaurs
Say Happy Birthday? 126

Howarth, Daniel..... 132

Hugo Cabret
Companion, The23

Hugo Cabret
Notebook, The..... 23

I

- I Am Small..... 128
- I Grew Up to Be President93
- I Spy Little Toys 127
- I Spy Thanksgiving:
Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 99
- I Survived the Bombing
of Pearl Harbor, 1941 124

iBoy55
Icefall33

J

Jack Gets a Clue #3:
The Case of the Green
Guinea Pig110
Juan, Ana 7
Justin Bieber: His World 151

K

Karr, Lily129, 138
Kerr, P. B.....48, 49
Kibuishi, Kazu 73
Kirby, Matthew J.33
Kiss Box, The15
Kitty Corner: Duchess..... 108
Klein, Abby 106, 107
Korman, Gordon..... 36-37, 75
Krulik, Nancy.....110

L

Lasky, Kathryn.....50-51
Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1:
Clifford va al doctor
(Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Clifford Goes to the Doctor) 155
Lee, Ingrid 24

LEGO® City: ¡A construir la
ciudad! (LEGO® City:
Build This City!) 157
LEGO® City:
All Hands on Deck! 142
LEGO® City: 3,2,1 Liftoff! 142
LEGO® City:
Trucks Around the City 143
LEGO® Ninjago:
Collector's Sticker Book... 140-141
LEGO® Ninjago:
Kai: Ninja of Fire 140-141
LEGO® Ninjago:
The Official Guide 140-141
LEGO® Ninjago: Zane:
Ninja of Ice 140-141
LEGO® Star Wars:
Anakin: Space Pilot 144
LEGO® Star Wars:
Darth Maul's Mission..... 144
Levy, Joel 92
Lewison, Wendy Cheyette... 100
Liar's Moon 59
Linger 76
Lips Touch: Three Times 82
Little Hand Can Blow
a Kiss, A 133
Little, Kimberley Griffiths ..32, 78
Lorentz, Dayna..... 43
Lyga, Barry 46-47
Lynch, Chris 28

M

Mack, Jeff 100
Mack, Steve 129
Macnaughton, Tina 129
Martin, Ann M. 119
Marzollo, Jean..... 99, 127
Mass, Wendy 27
Max Spaniel: Best in Show 98
Mazali, Gustavo 156
McGuiness, Dan 72
McKinley, John..... 106, 107
McPhillips, Robert 68
Meadows, Daisy..... 104
Metzger, Steve 68
Miles, Ellen 108, 109
Morse, Jenifer Corr 90
Moshi Monsters: Moshling
Collector's Guide 152
Mouse & Lion..... 12-13



From Jack Gets a Clue #3:
The Case of the Green Guinea Pig, page 110.

Title/Author Index • Fall 2011

Muñoz, Isabel 156
Murder at Midnight..... 79
My Rhinoceros 10-11
Mysterious Four #3, The: Monsters and Mischief..... 113

N

Naifeh, Ted 74
NFL: AFC/NFC Flip Book 2011 148
NFL: Reader 148
Not That Kind of Girl 81

O

Odd Animal Helpers: Scholastic Reader Level 3..... 86
Oh, What a Christmas!..... 14
 Oliver, Lin..... 44

P

Pallotta, Jerry 69
Pet Shop Revolution, The 7
Petal Pushers #4: Coming Up Roses..... 118
Phobiapedia..... 92
Pie 26
 Pilkey, Dav 18-19
Pilot & Huxley: The Next Adventure..... 72



From *Sophie #7: Sophie the Sweetheart*, page 105.

Pinkney, Andrea Davis 41
 Poblocki, Dan..... 113
Poison Apple: At First Bite..... 112
Pokémon Fall 2011 Reader 149
Pretty Princess: A Vanity Table Book 138
Puppy Place, The: Moose..... 109

R

Rainbow Magic: Destiny the Superstar Fairy. 104
Rainbow Magic: Magical Holiday Boxed Set..... 104
 Raschka, Chris..... 25, 137
Razzle-Dazzle Ruby 16-17
Ready, Freddy! #23: A Very Crazy Christmas 106
Ready, Freddy! #24: Shark Attack! 106
 Reeve, Philip 62-63
 Remkiewicz, Frank 99

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2012 88-89
 Ruelos, Joanne..... 86
 Ryan, Emma..... 85

S

Say, Allen..... 60-61
Scholastic Book of World Records 2012..... 90
Scholastic Guide to Grammar..... 87
Scholastic True or False #12: Amphibians 86
Scholastic Year in Sports 2012..... 91
Scorpio Races, The 52-53
 Seiple, Samantha..... 94
 Selznick, Brian 20-21, 22-23
Seriously, Norman! 25
Silly Milly and the Mysterious Suitcase: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 100
Six Days..... 29
Skeletons: Scholastic Reader Level 2..... 84
Smasher (POSTPONED)..... 34
 Smith, Roland 45
Sophie #7: Sophie the Sweetheart 105
Sound Bender 44

Title/Author Index • Fall 2011

- Sparkly Christmas:*
A Tapped Touch-and-Feel Book 129
- Spiders:*
Scholastic Reader Level 2 84
- Star Wars:*
The Complete Saga 145
- Star Wars: Darth Vader:*
A 3-D Reconstruction Log 8-9
- StarCrossed* 58
- Stiefvater, Maggie* 52-53, 76
- Stilton, Geronimo* 115
- Stilton, Thea* 114
- Stine, R.L.* 116, 117
- Storm Runners #2:*
The Surge 45
- Super Diaper Baby 2:*
The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers 18-19
- T**
- Tallardy, Laura* 105
- Tarshis, Lauren* 124
- Taylor, Laini* 82
- Teague, Mark* 126, 154
- Terban, Marvin* 87
- Titanic Book Three: S.O.S.* 75
- Toft, Di* 42
- Tom Thumb* 6
- Tomorrow Girls #3:*
With the Enemy 122-123
- Tomorrow Girls #4:*
Set Me Free 122-123
- U**
- Ugly Animals:*
Scholastic Reader Level 2 85
- Underdogs* 77
- V**
- Verburg, Bonnie* 15
- Vietnam #1:*
I Pledge Allegiance 28
- Vivian, Siobhan* 81
- W**
- Wan, Joyce* 136
- Waters, Erica-Jane* 138
- Watson, Jude* 36-37
- We Belong Together* 136
- Webb, Philip* 29
- Weeks, Sarah* 26
- Westcott, Nadine Bernard* ... 100
- Who Will Be My Valentine This Year?* 69
- Wick, Walter* 4-5, 99, 127
- Winter's Tail:*
How One Little Dolphin Learned to Swim Again 70
- Wolven #2:*
The Twilight Circus 42
- Wolves of the Beyond #2:*
Shadow Wolf 50-51
- Wolves of the Beyond #4* ... 50-51
- Wonderstruck* 20-21
- Wood, Lily* 84
- Y**
- Yolen, Jane* 126, 154
- Z**
- Zomchek, Rebecca* 93
- Zusak, Markus* 77



From *The Kiss Box*, page 15.

Fall 2011 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call HarperCollins Publishers
at 1-800-242-7737.
Please call between the hours of
8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time,
Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and
inquiries to HarperCollins Publishers.
Please order books by title and full 13-digit ISBN.
To identify your account,
please provide your ten-digit HarperCollins
account number and the name and address
of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1-877-845-5783

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Customer Service Department
HarperCollins Publishers
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

Or call 1-800-242-7737 between the hours
of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday
through Friday.

FOR INFORMATION ON

OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800-229-9406
FAX 888-784-2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department
toll-free at 1-800-229-9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be
returned for credit if they were ordered from
Scholastic Inc. on a returnable basis, are in
saleable condition, and are returned no sooner
than 90 days after publication date or no
later than 120 days after they are declared
out-of-print. For more details on credits for
returns, contact your sales representative.
Credits may be used for future purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

E-MAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-SCHOLASTIC (1-800-724-6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL-FREE TO:

1-800-560-6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from
Scholastic receive the following discounts off the
publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcovers:

40% off, free shipping over \$999

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off, free shipping over \$999

Paperbacks:

over \$50 up to \$99 save 15%

\$100-\$999 save 25%

\$1000-\$3499 save 30%

\$3500 or more save 40%

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25
minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies
only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents
of NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf-ready processing, with or without
automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover
trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate
catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks
can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's
suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are
subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are
suitable for both trade and library use. Picture
books are Smyth-sewn and reinforced. Books for
older readers are casebound and have three-
piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles are
also published in Reinforced Library Binding
editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905-887-7323

Call toll-free (Canada Only): 1-800-268-3848

Fax toll-free (Canada Only): 1-866-346-1288

E-mail: Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the
International Export Department at:

Phone: 1-212-389-3362

Fax: 1-212-343-4714

E-mail: THamman@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail, and
Premium Sales, contact:

Taline Najarian
Scholastic Inc.

557 Broadway

New York, NY 10012-3999

212-389-3284 or Fax: 1-877-587-8352

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to
change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers
to sell at our published terms and these terms
may not be changed, modified, or amended by
contrary, different, or additional terms
contained in a customer's purchase order or
other purchase confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1-212-966-1990

Fax: 1-212-966-2073

Website: www.cbcbbooks.org

Order Dept: 1-800-999-2160

Order Dept Fax: 1-888-807-9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of
the Children's Book Council, a non-profit
organization that promotes the enjoyment
and use of children's trade books and related
materials.

Celebrate National Children's Book Week
each May. Go to the CBC's website for full
details.

Educational Paperback Association

Visit the website of the Educational
Paperback Association at www.edupaperback.org
for author biographies and many other
resources for teachers.

Ordering Information

Fall 2011

180

All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change. The Lantern logo, The Blue Sky Press, Cartwheel Books, Orchard Books, Scholastic Reader, Point, Scholastic Paperbacks, Scholastic Press, Little Shepherd, Graphix, Little Scholastic and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and logos used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2010 Scholastic Inc. All rights reserved. All information shown, including but not limited to art, covers, and publishing details, is for solicitation purposes only and subject to change.